

2007 APPALACHIAN STATE FOOTBALL

2005-2006 NCAA DIVISION I NATIONAL CHAMPIONS



NCAA DIVISION I SEMIFINAL • DECEMBER 7, 2007 • 8 P.M.



NO. 5 APPALACHIAN vs. NO. 6 RICHMOND
(11-2, 5-2 SoCon) (11-2, 7-1 CAA)



KIDD BREWER STADIUM (16,650) • BOONE, N.C.

MATCHUP AT A GLANCE

APPALACHIAN	vs.	RICHMOND
Boone, N.C.....	Location.....	Richmond, Va.
15,000.....	Enrollment.....	2, 950
1899.....	Founded.....	1830
Mountaineers/Black and Gold.....	Nickname/Colors.....	Spiders/ Red and Blue
Southern.....	Conference.....	Colonial Athletic Association (South Division)
Kidd Brewer (16,650).....	Stadium (Capacity).....	University of Richmond (21,319)
Jerry Moore (Baylor, 1961).....	Head Coach.....	Dave Clawson (Williams College, 1989)
164-70 (19th season).....	Coach's Record at School.....	29-19 (Fourth season)
191-118-2 (26th season).....	Coach's Overall Record.....	58-48 (Ninth season)
15-10 (13th appearance).....	Coach's Playoff Record.....	4-2 (Third appearance; second at UR)
11-2.....	2007 Overall Record.....	11-2
5-2 (t-1st).....	2007 Conference Record (Final Standing).....	7-1 (1st - South)
17-12 (15th appearance).....	All-Time Playoff Record.....	5-5 (Sixth appearance)
No. 5 (The Sports Network), No. 6 (AFCA).....	National Ranking.....	No. 6 (The Sports Network), No. 8 (AFCA)
Multiple One-Back.....	Basic Offense.....	Multiple
41.6.....	Points Per Game.....	34.9
267.5.....	Rushing Yards Per Game.....	237.7
201.1.....	Passing Yards Per Game.....	167.9
468.6.....	Total Yards Per Game.....	405.6
4-3.....	Basic Defense.....	Multiple
25.8.....	Points Allowed Per Game.....	21.5
202.0.....	Rushing Yards Allowed Per Game.....	130.8
172.7.....	Passing Yards Allowed Per Game.....	216.2
374.7.....	Total Yards Allowed Per Game.....	346.9

ON THE AIR

TV: ESPN2

Sean McDonough (play-by-play)
Chris Spielman (analyst)
Rob Stone (sideline reporter)

RADIO: Appalachian ISP Sports Network

David Jackson (play-by-play)
Steve Brown (analyst)
Randy Jackson (sideline reporter)
Evan Lepler (scoreboard host)
Tim Sparks (chief engineer)
Ben Blevins (studio engineer)

Appalachian ISP Sports Network Affiliates

WKBC-FM 97.3North Wilkesboro, Charlotte
Hickory, Stavesville, Winston-Salem, High Country
*The 100,000-watt Flagship Station of the
Appalachian ISP Sports Network*
WABN-AM 1230..... Abingdon, Va.
WATA-AM 1450..... Boone, Blowing Rock
WBLO-AM 790.. Greensboro, High-Point, Thomasville
WDNC-AM 620..... Durham, Raleigh, Chapel Hill
WKRX-FM 96.7 Roxboro
WNMX-FM 106.1Charlotte
WPCM-AM 920 Burlington
WTOE-AM 1470 Spruce Pine, Burnsville, Marion
www.GoASU.comInternet Streaming

2007 MOUNTAINEER SCHEDULE/RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT (TV)	TIME/RESULT	SERIES RECORD (ASU-OPP)/NOTES
Sept. 1	at Michigan (Big 10)	W, 34-32	1-0/Apps shock the nation by becoming first FCS team to ever defeat a nationally ranked FBS team
Sept. 8	Lenoir-Rhyne	W, 48-7	23-19-4/ASU leads 38-0 with 6:43 to go in 2nd quarter and cruises to win in front KBS record 28,802
Sept. 15	Northern Arizona	W, 34-21	1-0/Richardson catches seven passes for 122 yds. and two TDs (all career highs) in win
Sept. 22	at Wofford* (SS)	L, 42-31	14-10/Terriers snap Mountaineers' 17-game winning streak
Sept. 29	at Elon*	W, 49-32	26-9-1/Apps register 365 rushing yards, most since 2000
Oct. 6	Gardner-Webb	W, 45-7	5-0/Richardson scores four touchdowns in second quarter to spark rout
Oct. 20	Ga. Southern* (MASN)	L, 38-35	11-11-1/Nation's longest home winning streak snapped with first loss at The Rock since 11/30/02
Oct. 27	at Furman* (SS)	W, 34-27	14-21-3/Apps defeat rival Paladins for sixth time in last seven meetings
Nov. 3	at The Citadel*	W, 45-24	25-11/Edwards rushes for school-record 291 yards, true freshman Smith records 16 tackles in victory
Nov. 10	W. Carolina* (ESPNU)	W, 79-35	53-18-1/Apps post most points and yards (743) since 1936 for 21st win in last 23 meetings vs. WCU
Nov. 17	Chattanooga* (SS)	W, 37-17	21-10/Richardson becomes all-time leading rusher to help propel ASU to third-straight SoCon title
Nov. 24	James Madison^ (CSS)	W, 28-27	12-3/Appalachian moves to 9-6 all-time in first-round games, including 2-0 vs. JMU
Dec. 1	E. Washington^ (GP)	W, 38-35	1-0/Appalachian is 5-4 all-time in quarterfinal games
Dec. 7	Richmond^ (ESPN2)	8 p.m.	3-2/Appalachian is 2-2 all-time in semifinal games
Dec. 14	NCAA Nat'l Championship	8 p.m.	Appalachian is 2-0 all-time in national championship games (2005, 2006)

* Southern Conference game; ^ NCAA Division I Football Championship
TV Key: Big 10 - Big Ten Network; SS - SportSouth; MASN - Mid-Atlantic Sports Network; CSS - Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast (CSS)/CN8; GP - ESPN GamePlan



THE GAME

• A trip to a third-consecutive NCAA Division I Football Championship title game is on the line when No. 5 Appalachian State University hosts No. 6 Richmond in a national semifinal matchup on Friday night at Kidd Brewer Stadium. The nationally televised contest on ESPN2 is set for 8 p.m.

• Appalachian (11-2) is making its third-straight and fifth-overall appearance in the national semifinals while Richmond (11-2) is making its first-ever trip to the final four.

• The Mountaineers are 2-2 in two previous trips to the national semis. They lost to Marshall (24-10) in 1987 and at Montana (19-16 — OT) in 2000. The Apps defeated Southern Conference-rival Furman in 2005 (29-23) and Youngstown State (49-24) last season to advance to the national championship game.

• ASU is 3-2 all-time versus UR. The teams' last matchup came in the first round of the 1987 NCAA Division I-AA playoffs, where the Sparky Woods-led Mountaineers came away with a 20-3 victory.

• A victory would be Appalachian's 11-straight in the postseason, which would set the FCS/I-AA record for consecutive postseason wins in contiguous years. ASU's 10-straight postseason triumphs over the past three seasons match the record set by Georgia Southern from 1999-2001. Youngstown State won 15-straight postseason games from 1993-99, but wasn't part of the playoff field in 1995, '96 and '98.

• The Mountaineers are looking to become the first team since Georgia Southern from 1998-2000 to advance to three-consecutive national championship games.

• Appalachian is 10-0 all-time when playing on ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU and have won 11-straight nationally televised contests overall, including wins this season over Michigan (Big Ten Network) and Western Carolina (ESPNU).

• The Apps and Spiders have two common opponents this season — James Madison, which ASU defeated, 28-27, and UR downed, 17-16, and Wofford, which ASU lost to, 42-31, and UR topped, 21-10.

• Both squads feature Walter Payton Award finalists at running back in ASU's **Kevin Richardson** and Richmond's Tim Hightower. The nation's second-leading active rusher, Richardson has 1,471 yards from scrimmage as a senior (1,154 rushing, 317 receiving) while Hightower ranks sixth nationally with 1,829 yards on the ground this season.

TALE OF THE TAPE

Average heights and weights of players listed on the two-deep for each team:

Appalachian	Richmond
6-2, 268.....Off. Line/Tight Ends.....	6-4, 288
5-10, 190.....Off. Backs (QB and RB).....	6-0, 217
5-11, 177.....Receivers.....	6-2, 188
6-2, 261.....Def. Line.....	6-3, 242
6-0, 218.....Linebackers.....	6-1, 207
5-10, 185.....Def. Backs.....	5-11, 190

TOP PERFORMERS AT A GLANCE

PASSING	CMP.	ATT.	INT.	YDS.	TD
ASU					
Armanti Edwards	125	191	7	1,568	11
RICH					
Eric Ward	202	323	10	2,133	14
RUSHING					
	ATT.	YDS.	AVG.	TD	
ASU					
Armanti Edwards	188	1,186	6.3	17	
RICH					
Tim Hightower	305	1,829	6.0	20	
RECEIVING					
	NO.	YDS.	AVG.	TD	
ASU					
Hans Batichon	49	729	14.9	7	
RICH					
Kevin Grayson	61	848	13.9	5	
TACKLES					
	UT	AT	TT	SACKS	INT.
ASU					
Jacque Roman	43	75	115	0	0
RICH					
Eric McBride	57	61	118	2.5	0

AN APPALACHIAN WIN WOULD:

- send Appalachian to the NCAA Division I national championship game for the third-straight year.
- move the Mountaineers one step closer to becoming the first team to ever win three-consecutive national titles at the FCS/I-AA level.
- be ASU's 11th-straight postseason win, setting an FCS record for consecutive postseason wins in contiguous years.

AN APPALACHIAN LOSS WOULD:

- end the Mountaineers' season at 11-3 overall.
- drop the Mountaineers to 3-3 all-time versus Richmond.
- drop ASU's all-time record in the national-semifinal round to 2-3.

ASU-RICHMOND ALL-TIME (11-3, ASU)

YEAR	DATE	SITE	SCORE
1974*	Nov. 16	Richmond, Va.	W, 14-13
1975*	Oct. 25	Boone, N.C.	L, 24-17
1977	Sept. 24	Richmond, Va.	L, 21-13
1978	Sept. 23	Boone, N.C.	W, 24-19
1987^	Nov. 28	Boone, N.C.	W, 20-3

* Southern Conference game
^ NCAA Division I-AA playoffs first round

SERIES INFORMATION

Most ASU Points:	24, 1978
Most UR Points:	24, 1975
Fewest ASU Points:	13, 1977
Fewest UR Points:	3, 1987
Largest ASU Margin of Victory:	17 (20-3), 1987
Largest UR Margin of Victory:	8 (21-13), 1977
Longest ASU Winning Streak:	2 (1978-pres.)
Longest UR Winning Streak:	2 (1975-77)
ASU vs. UR in Boone:	2-1
at Conrad/Kidd Brewer Stadium:	2-1
ASU vs. UR in Richmond:	1-1
at UR Stadium:	1-1

ASU VERSUS THE CAA

- Appalachian is 18-8 all-time versus current members of the Colonial Athletic Association.
- The CAA played football under the Atlantic 10 umbrella until this season.
- ASU is 6-1 against current CAA teams in the postseason.
- The Mountaineers' postseason triumphs over current CAA foes include a 20-3 first-round win over Richmond in 1987 and a heart-stopping 28-27 victory over James Madison in this season's first round two weeks ago.

ASU VERSUS CURRENT CAA TEAMS

Delaware.....	0-0
Hofstra.....	0-0
James Madison.....	12-3
Maine.....	0-1
Massachusetts.....	1-0
New Hampshire.....	1-0
Northeastern.....	0-0
Rhode Island.....	0-0
Richmond.....	3-2
Towson.....	0-0
Villanova.....	0-0
William & Mary.....	1-2

ASU VS. CAA TEAMS IN THE POSTSEASON

Year	Round	Opponent	Result
1987	First Round	Richmond	W, 20-3
1994	First Round	at New Hampshire	W, 17-10 (OT)
1995	First Round	James Madison	W, 31-24
2001	First Round	William & Mary	W, 40-27
2002	First Round	Maine	L, 14-13
2006	Championship	vs. Massachusetts	W, 28-17
2007	First Round	James Madison	W, 28-27

2007 SoCon STANDINGS

Team	SoCon						Overall					
	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Strk	W-L	Pct.	H	A	N	Strk
Appalachian State	5-2	.714	2-1	3-1	0-0	W4	11-2	.846	8-1	4-1	0-0	W6
Wofford	5-2	.714	1-2	4-0	0-0	W1	9-4	.629	4-3	5-1	0-0	W3
The Citadel	4-3	.571	2-2	2-1	0-0	W1	7-4	.636	4-2	3-2	0-0	W2
Elon	4-3	.571	2-1	2-2	0-0	L2	7-4	.636	5-1	2-3	0-0	W1
Georgia Southern	4-3	.571	2-2	2-1	0-0	L1	7-4	.636	4-2	3-2	0-0	L2
Furman	4-3	.571	1-2	3-1	0-0	W3	6-5	.545	3-2	3-3	0-0	W3
Chattanooga	2-5	.286	1-3	1-2	0-0	L4	2-9	.182	1-5	1-4	0-0	L5
Western Carolina	0-7	.000	0-4	0-3	0-0	L7	1-10	.091	1-4	0-6	0-0	L7



2007 NCAA Division I Football Championship



*Denotes host institution.

ESPN Gameplan QF telecasts will also be syndicated on numerous television outlets. Refer to www.NCAAAsports.com/broadcast for more information.



ASU IN THE PLAYOFFS BY THE NUMBERS

- Playoff appearances:..... 15
- Playoff record: 18-12
- Playoff record at Kidd Brewer Stadium:..... 13-5
- Playoff record on the road:..... 3-7
- Playoff record at neutral sites:..... 2-0
- Postseason coaching records:
- Jerry Moore 16-10
- Sparky Woods 2-2

NOTING ASU IN THE POSTSEASON

- Appalachian is the only school from the state of North Carolina to ever win an NCAA football national championship.
- ASU is the only public institution in the state of North Carolina to win a national title on any level of college football (Private institutions Lenoir-Rhyne and Elon have won NAIA national championships).
- Appalachian is one of just three programs to boast back-to-back NCAA Division I national championships (Georgia Southern — 1985-86, 1989-90, 1999-2000; Youngstown State — 1993-94). No team has ever won three-straight titles.
- The Mountaineers have defeated opponents by an average score of 34-23 during their current 10-game postseason winning streak.
- With ASU's back-to-back national titles, current members of the Southern Conference have won nine of the last 22 NCAA Division I national championships.
- See pp. 22-24 for Appalachian's all-time playoff records.

ASU IN THE NCAA DIVISION I-AA/DIVISION I FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

Year	Date	ASU Seed	Opponent	Result	Site	Attend.	Coach
1986	Nov. 29	4	¹³ Nicholls State	L, 28-26	Boone, N.C.	6,250	Sparky Woods
1987	Nov. 28	1	¹⁶ Richmond	W, 20-3	Boone, N.C.	4,138	Sparky Woods
	Dec. 5	1	⁸ Georgia Southern	W, 19-0	Boone, N.C.	9,229	Sparky Woods
	Dec. 12	1	⁵ Marshall	L, 24-10	Boone, N.C.	14,621	Sparky Woods
1989	Nov. 25	10	⁷ Middle Tennessee State	L, 24-21	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	5,000	Jerry Moore
1991	Nov. 30	13	⁴ Eastern Kentucky	L, 14-3	Richmond, Ky.	2,750	Jerry Moore
1992	Nov. 28	12	⁵ Middle Tennessee State	L, 35-10	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	4,000	Jerry Moore
1994	Nov. 26	10	⁷ New Hampshire	W 17-10 (OT)	Durham, N.H.	7,329	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 3	10	² Boise State	L, 17-14	Boise, Idaho	15,302	Jerry Moore
1995	Nov. 25	4	¹³ James Madison	W, 31-24	Boone, N.C.	9,467	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	4	⁵ Stephen F. Austin	L, 27-17	Boone, N.C.	8,941	Jerry Moore
1998	Nov., 28	7	¹⁰ Tennessee State	W, 45-31	Boone, N.C.	3,885	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 5	7	² Northwestern State	L, 31-20	Natchitoches, La.	10,817	Jerry Moore
1999	Nov. 27	4	¹³ Florida A&M	L, 44-29	Boone, N.C.	6,837	Jerry Moore
2000	Nov. 25	13	⁴ Troy State	W 33-30	Troy, Ala.	4,916	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	13	⁵ Western Kentucky	W 17-14	Bowling Green, Ky.	5,100	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 9	13	¹ Montana	L, 19-16 (OT)	Missoula, Mont.	17,401	Jerry Moore
2001	Dec. 1	—	William & Mary	W, 40-27	Boone, N.C.	5,279	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 8	—	¹ Georgia Southern	L, 38-24	Statesboro, Ga.	9,352	Jerry Moore
2002	Nov. 30	—	Maine	L, 14-13	Boone, N.C.	4,311	Jerry Moore
2005	Nov. 26	2	Lafayette	W, 34-23	Boone, N.C.	6,327	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 3	2	Southern Illinois	W, 38-24	Boone, N.C.	11,108	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 10	2	Furman	W, 29-23	Boone, N.C.	15,307	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 16	2	Northern Iowa	W, 21-16	Chattanooga, Tenn.	20,236	Jerry Moore
2006	Nov. 25	1	Coastal Carolina	W, 45-28	Boone, N.C.	16,223	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 2	1	Montana State	W, 38-17	Boone, N.C.	15,116	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 9	1	⁴ Youngstown State	W, 49-24	Boone, N.C.	18,040	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 15	1	³ Massachusetts	W, 28-17	Chattanooga, Tenn.	22,808	Jerry Moore
2007	Nov. 24	—	James Madison	W, 28-27	Boone, N.C.	14,040	Jerry Moore
	Dec. 1	—	Eastern Washington	W, 38-35	Boone, N.C.	16,947	Jerry Moore



NCAA DIVISION I FCS POLLS
THE SPORTS NETWORK POLL (NOV. 19)

Team (1st-place votes)	Record	Pts.	Prev.
1. Northern Iowa (97)	11-0	2,650	1
2. Montana (10)	11-0	2,494	3
3. McNeese State (5)	11-0	2,482	4
4. Southern Illinois	10-1	2,329	5
5. Appalachian	9-2	2,200	6
6. Richmond	9-2	2,067	7
7. Massachusetts	9-2	1,992	8
8. North Dakota State (1)	10-1	1,880	2
9. Eastern Kentucky	9-2	1,653	12
10. Delaware State	10-1	1,611	10
11. Wofford	8-3	1,590	13
12. James Madison	8-3	1,449	14
13. Delaware	8-3	1,272	9
14. Eastern Washington	8-3	1,229	14
15. Youngstown State	7-4	930	17
16. Grambling State	8-2	841	19
17. New Hampshire	7-4	816	20
18. Eastern Illinois	8-3	747	21
19. Georgia Southern	7-4	698	16
20. Yale	9-1	630	11
21. South Dakota State	7-4	488	NR
22. Harvard	8-2	423	NR
23. Elon	7-4	414	24
24. Cal Poly	7-4	331	25
25. Fordham	8-3	260	18

AFCA POLL (NOV. 19)

Team (1st-place votes)	Record	Pts.	Prev.
1. Northern Iowa (17)	11-0	689	2
2. Montana (7)	11-0	659	3
3. McNeese State (1)	11-0	639	4
4. Southern Illinois	10-1	598	5
5. North Dakota St. (3)	10-1	556	1
6. Appalachian	9-2	553	6
7. Massachusetts	9-2	541	7
8. Richmond	9-2	499	8
9. James Madison	8-3	432	13
10. Delaware State	10-1	405	10
11. Eastern Kentucky	9-2	403	12
12. Wofford	8-3	389	14
13. Delaware	8-3	384	9
14. Eastern Washington	8-3	328	15
15. New Hampshire	7-4	245	15
16. Youngstown State	7-4	228	15
17. Eastern Illinois	8-3	222	20
18. Grambling State	8-2	198	18
19. Georgia Southern	7-4	173	NR
20. Yale	9-1	153	11
21. Elon	7-4	101	NR
22. Harvard	8-2	100	25
23. Fordham	8-3	79	21
24. Dayton	10-1	77	24
25. South Dakota St.	7-4	68	NR

Italics denote ASU opponents

ASU IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

- In each of the past 28 regular-season polls, Appalachian has been ranked among the nation's top 10 teams. ASU came in at No. 5 in the final regular-season media poll by *The Sports Network* and No. 6 in the final regular-season AFCA poll (coaches).
- Prior to the Sept. 22 loss at No. 13 Wofford, the Mountaineers were the unanimous choice for No. 1 in both major FCS polls for three-consecutive weeks and the nation's top-ranked team for 10-consecutive weeks.
- Overall, ASU has been ranked 35-straight weeks in the regular season.
- Appalachian is 14-4-1 all-time when playing as the nation's fifth-ranked team. The Apps have played four games as No. 5 this season (4-1) and were also ranked No. 5 nationally when they won their first national championship in 2005.

TRACKING ASU IN THE NATIONAL POLLS

Week	TSN	AFCA
Preseason	1	1
Sept. 3	1	1
Sept. 10	1	1
Sept. 17	1	1
Sept. 24	5	5
Oct. 1	5	5
Oct. 8	5	5
Oct. 15	5	5
Oct. 22	10	10
Oct. 29	9	9
Nov. 5	7	7
Nov. 12	6	6
Nov. 19	5	6
Postseason		

WHEN ASU IS RANKED

- Appalachian is 153-62-1 (.711) all-time in games in which it is nationally ranked.
- Under **Jerry Moore**, ASU is 126-52 (.708) when nationally ranked. Twelve of those losses have come at the hands of FBS foes.

WHEN OPPONENT IS RANKED

- Appalachian is 60-43-1 (.582) all-time versus nationally ranked FCS opponents.
- Under **Jerry Moore**, ASU is an even more impressive 50-33 (.602) against ranked foes.
- ASU is 15-2 the past three seasons (2005-07) and 18-4 over the last four seasons (2004-07) versus nationally ranked FCS competition.
- With the Sept. 1 win over No. 5 Michigan, the Mountaineers became the first FCS team to ever defeat a nationally ranked FBS opponent.
- ASU's loss to Georgia Southern on Oct. 20 snapped a 15-game winning streak versus unranked FCS opposition.

2006 FCS AND FBS CHAMPS?

One line of reasoning points to ASU laying claim to both the FCS and FBS national titles in 2006.

FCS nat'l champ Appalachian def. Montana State
 Montana State def. Colorado
 Colorado def. Iowa State
 Iowa State def. Missouri
 Missouri def. Ole Miss
 Ole Miss def. Vanderbilt
 Vanderbilt def. Georgia
 Georgia def. Auburn
 Auburn def. FBS nat'l champ Florida

"APPALACHIAN STATE RULE" MAKES FCS TEAMS ELIGIBLE FOR AP POLL

- Appalachian's 34-32 win over No. 5 Michigan on Sept. 1 prompted the AP to change its policy which, previously allowed voters to include only Division I Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS - formerly Division I-A) teams on their ballots. The new policy has been dubbed the "Appalachian State Rule" by some.
- Thanks to the new policy that makes all Division I teams eligible to receive votes in the Associated Press Top 25 poll, Appalachian received received 19 points (good for 33rd overall) in its first week of eligibility (Sept. 9) and five points (34th) in voting in the Sept. 16 poll.

SCHEDULE AMONG NATION'S TOUGHEST

- According to the NCAA's final strength of schedule analysis, Appalachian played the 23rd-toughest schedule in NCAA Division I FCS this season.
- ASU's schedule ranked third-hardest among the 16 teams that made the NCAA Division I Championship field (UMass — 18th; New Hampshire — 20th).
- The Mountaineers' schedule was ranked as high as No. 3 nationally before games versus Western Carolina (1-10) and Chattanooga (2-9) to close the season dragged the ranking down.
- Of the Mountaineers' 11 regular-season opponents, only three (Lenoir-Rhyne, Western Carolina, Chattanooga) posted below-.500 records.

- The NCAA strength-of-schedule statistics only count intra-division games, meaning Appalachian's high ranking doesn't include season-opening win at Michigan, which finished the regular season with an 8-4 overall record.

WHEN IT MEANS THE MOST

- Appalachian is 65-17 (.793) in the months of November and December in 19 seasons under head coach **Jerry Moore**.
- Since 2000, ASU has lost just five games after October 31: 12/9/00 at Montana (19-16, OT), 12/8/01 at Georgia Southern (38-24), 11/30/02 vs. Maine (14-13), 11/13/04 at Western Carolina (30-27) and 11/5/05 at LSU (24-0).



ONE THREE-PEAT DOWN ...

- Appalachian claimed its third-straight Southern Conference championship with a 5-2 conference record this season.
- Appalachian is just the seventh team in the 86-year history of the Southern Conference to win three-consecutive championships.

TEAMS THAT HAVE WON AT LEAST THREE-CONSECUTIVE SoCon CHAMPIONSHIPS

Team	Years
Duke	1943-45
West Virginia	1953-56
Chattanooga	1977-79
Furman	1980-83
Furman	1988-90
Georgia Southern	1997-2002
Appalachian State	2005-07

• Unlike the previous two seasons, when it earned the title outright, ASU shares the 2007 SoCon championship with Wofford. The Terriers claimed the conference's automatic bid to the 2007 NCAA Division I playoffs by virtue of its 42-31 win over ASU on Sept. 22. After upsetting third-seeded Montana, 23-22, in the first round, Wofford fell to Richmond in the national quarterfinals last Saturday night.

• This season marked the first time in SoCon history that every team in the league finished with at least two conference losses. Only once before has a two-loss team earned a SoCon title (1981, when 5-2 Furman won the championship by percentage points over 3-1-1 VMI).

• This season's SoCon title is the eighth in school history. Appalachian has won 14 conference titles in all:

Year	Conference	Record
1931	North State	3-0
1937	North State	5-0
1939	North State	3-0-1
1948	North State	7-0-1
1950	North State	7-0-1
1954	North State	6-0
1986	Southern	6-0-1
1987	Southern	7-0
1991	Southern	6-1
1995	Southern	8-0
1999	Southern	7-1^
2005	Southern	6-1
2006	Southern	7-0
2007	Southern	5-2^

^ denotes tie for championship

... AND ONE TO GO

• Appalachian is looking to become the first school to ever win three-consecutive national championships at the Division I FCS (Football Championship Subdivision — formerly Division I-AA) level.

• ASU is one of just three programs to boast back-to-back NCAA Division I national championships (Georgia Southern — 1985-86, 1989-90, 1999-2000; Youngstown State — 1993-94).

... OK, ONE MORE TO GO

• With last week's win over Eastern Washington, Appalachian became just the fifth program (and sixth team) in I-AA/FCS history to advance to the national semifinals at least three years in a row.

• Teams to advance to three-straight national semifinals include:

- Eastern Kentucky (1979-82)
- Georgia Southern (1988-90, 1998-2002)
- Youngstown State (1991-94)
- Marshall (1991-96)

• All of the teams listed above also advanced to at least three-straight national-title games during their semifinal streaks. Should ASU win on Friday, it would join an exclusive list that includes:

- Eastern Kentucky (1979-82)
- Georgia Southern (1988-90, 1998-2000)
- Youngstown State (1991-94)
- Marshall (1991-93)

STREAKING IN THE POSTSEASON

• With a win versus Richmond, Appalachian would set an NCAA Division I-AA/FCS record for with 11-consecutive postseason wins in contiguous seasons.

LONGEST NCAA DIVISION I-AA/FCS POSTSEASON WINNING STREAKS

Games	Team	Years
10	APPALACHIAN	2005-pres.
10	Georgia Southern	2001-03
9	Georgia Southern	1985-87
8	Youngstown State	1993-94
8	Georgia Southern	1989-90

• Youngstown State won 15-straight postseason games from 1993-99, but wasn't part of the playoff field in 1995, '96 and '98.

FRIDAY NIGHT LIGHTS

• Friday's matchup under the lights is unique to Appalachian in both its day and time.

• ASU has not kicked off a home game at night (5 p.m. or later) since defeating Liberty, 46-26, under the Kidd Brewer Stadium lights in the 2001 season opener.

• The Mountaineers have not played a night game all season.

• Appalachian last played a home game on a Friday on Oct. 1, 1948, when it defeated Elon, 33-13.

• However, playing on Friday night isn't a completely foreign concept for the Apps, as it has won both of its national championships on Friday nights.

LYNCH, BROWN HIGHLIGHT ASU'S 14 ALL-CONFERENCE HONOREES

Defensive Player of the Year **Corey Lynch** and Jacobs Blocking Trophy recipient **Kerry Brown** highlight Appalachian State University's league-high 14 representatives on the 2007 all-Southern Conference teams, voted by the league's coaches and media.

After winning its third-straight SoCon championship, Appalachian (9-2, 5-2 SoCon) was the only school with double-digit all-conference honorees, garnering 11 selections on both the coaches' and media teams.

A front-runner for the Buck Buchanan Award, given to the nation's top defensive player, Lynch is tied for the SoCon lead with four interceptions on the season and also ranks among the conference's top 10 in passes defended (10 — sixth) and tackles (83 — 10th). He is expected to become ASU's first three-time All-American since two-time Buchanan Award winner Dexter Coakley (1994-96). The senior from Cape Coral, Fla. became a household name nationally when he blocked Michigan's game-winning field-goal attempt as time expired to seal Appalachian's 34-32 victory at FBS No. 5 U-M in the season opener. Lynch is also ASU's first four-time all-SoCon honoree since Chip Hooks (1991-94).

A 6-6, 310-pound guard, Brown earned the Jacobs Blocking Trophy — awarded to the SoCon's top offensive lineman — for the second-straight year. He is the first Mountaineer to claim the honor in back-to-back seasons since Gil Beck in 1976-77. Brown helped pave the way for an Appalachian offense that ranks among the nation's top 10 in scoring (42.8 ppg — second), total offense (481.2 ypg — third), rushing (273.3 ypg — fourth) and pass efficiency (152.46 — 10th). For just the fourth time in the 74-year history of the award, someone from the same school has won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy three seasons in a row, as Brown's back-to-back honors were preceded by former Mountaineer Matt Isenhour claiming the award in 2005.

In addition to Lynch earning all-conference plaudits for the fourth time, Brown and Richardson are three-time recipients and Edwards, Jackson, Rauch, Suttle, Tharrington and Touchstone all claimed the honor for the second-straight year.

2007 ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS COACHES MEDIA

Offense - First Team
 QB- Jayson Foster, GSU
RB- Kevin Richardson, ASU
 RB- Kevious Johnson, WOF
OL- Kerry Brown, ASU
 OL- Joel Bell, FUR
OL- Scott Suttle, ASU
 OL- Chris McDowell, CIT
 OL- Russell Orr, GSU
 TE- Larry Hedden, FUR
 WR- Terrell Hudgins, Elon
 WR- Eddie Cohen, WCU

Defense - First Team
 DL- Wallace Artis, FUR
 DL- Larry Beard, GSU
DL- Gary Tharrington, ASU
 DL- Trevar Broughton, CIT
 LB- Seth Goldwire, WOF
 LB- Andrew Rowell, CIT
 LB- Corey Weaver, Elon
DB- Corey Lynch, ASU
 DB- Chris Camacho, UTC
 DB- Josh Lawson, CIT
DB- Jerome Touchstone, ASU

Offense - Second Team
QB- Armanti Edwards, ASU
 RB- Lamar Lewis, GSU
 RB- Jerome Felton, FUR
 OL- Marcelo Estrada, GSU
 OL- Derek Wooten, WOF
 OL- Garrett Windham, UTC
OL- Brad Coley, ASU
 OL- Brad Williams, GSU
 TE- Fenn Allen, WOF
 WR- Michael Mayers, Elon
WR- Dexter Jackson, ASU

Defense - Second Team
 DL- Damon Suggs, GSU
DL- Anthony Williams, ASU
 DL- James Gonsoulin, WOF
 DL- Charles Profit, UTC
 LB- Chris Johnson, UTC
 LB- Andrew Jones, FUR
 LB- Quinton Phillips, WCU
 DB- Chris Covington, GSU
 DB- Brian Kemp, WOF
 DB- Dan Tavani, WOF
 DB- Thomas Twitty, FUR

Specialists - First Team
PK- Julian Rauch, ASU
 RS- Michael Mayers, Elon
 P- Brandon Lane, Elon

Specialists - Second Team
 PK- Jesse Hartley, GSU
 RS- Mike Malone, WCU
 P- Mark Kaspar, CIT

Offense - First Team
 QB- Jayson Foster, GSU
RB- Kevin Richardson, ASU
 RB- Kevious Johnson, WOF
OL- Scott Suttle, ASU
OL- Kerry Brown, ASU
 OL- Russell Orr, GSU
 OL- Joel Bell, FUR
 OL- Chris McDowell, CIT
 TE- Larry Hedden, FUR
 WR- Terrell Hudgins, Elon
 WR- Eddie Cohen, WCU
PK- Julian Rauch, ASU
 RS- Michael Mayers, Elon

Defense - First Team
 DL- Wallace Artis, FUR
DL- Gary Tharrington, ASU
 DL- Trevar Broughton, CIT
 DL- Larry Beard, GSU
LB- Pierre Banks, ASU
 LB- Seth Goldwire, WOF
 LB- Quinton Phillips, WCU
DB- Corey Lynch, ASU
 DB- Chris Camacho, UTC
 DB- Chris Covington, GSU
 DB- Josh Lawson, CIT
 P- Brandon Lane, Elon

Offense - Second Team
 QB- Scott Riddle, Elon
 RB- Jerome Felton, FUR
 RB- Tory Cooper, CIT
 OL- Ben Quick, WOF
 OL- Corey McKenna, WOF
 OL- Derek Wooten, WOF
 OL- Marcelo Estrada, GSU
OL- John Holt, ASU
 TE- Fenn Allen, WOF
 WR- Michael Mayers, Elon
 WR- Andre Roberts, CIT
 PK- Jesse Hartley, GSU
 RS- Mike Malone, WCU

Defense - Second Team
 DL- Justin Brown, FUR
DL- Anthony Williams, ASU
 DL- Jeff Bradley, WCU
DL- Tony Robertson, ASU
 LB- Corey Weaver, Elon
 LB- Andrew Rowell, CIT
 LB- Andrew Jones, FUR
 DB- Thomas Twitty, FUR
 DB- Dan Tavani, WOF
 DB- Andrew Thacker, FUR
DB- Jerome Touchstone, ASU
 P- Mark Kaspar, CIT



ON THE TUBE

- Appalachian is 49-26 (.653) all-time and 21-3 (.875) since the beginning of the 2005 season and 6-2 (.750) this in televised games.
- ASU is 10-0 all-time when playing on ESPN's family of national networks (ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU).
- The Mountaineers have won 11-straight nationally televised games, including wins this season over Michigan (Big Ten Network) and Western Carolina (ESPNU).
- On Sept. 22, 1979, Appalachian defeated archrival Western Carolina, 35-27, in just the second college football game ever aired on a fledgling ESPN.

OFFENSE'S RECORD-SETTING PACE

- Long-standing school record are being obliterated by Appalachian's outstanding offensive output this season.

30-POINT GAMES

New ASU Record: 12 (2007)
Previous Record: 10 (2006)

CONSECUTIVE 30-POINT GAMES

New ASU Record: 11 (2007)
Previous Record: 6 (2006)

SCORING

2007: 41.3 ppg
ASU Record: 40.9 ppg (1968)

TOTAL OFFENSE

ASU Record: 474.2 ypg (1968)
2007: 473.2 ypg

ASU AMONG NATIONAL LEADERS

- Appalachian's proficiency isn't limited to the offensive side of the ball, as it ranks among the nation's top 25 in **10** statistical categories.
- Highlighting the high national rankings, ASU is in the top five in three offensive categories and top 10 in four.

ASU AMONG NATION'S STATISTICAL LEADERS

- Scoring Offense** (3rd — 41.3 ppg)
- Total Offense** (3rd — 473.3 ypg)
- Rushing Offense** (5th — 270.6 ypg)
- Punt Return Yardage Allowed** (5th — 4.71 ypr)
- Passing Efficiency** (10th — 153.10)
- Tackles for Loss** (19th — 7.5 pg)
- Pass Defense** (20th — 173.6 ypg)
- Passing Efficiency Defense** (22nd — 110.64)
- Takeaways** (t-22nd — 26)
- Interceptions** (t-25th — 15)

NOTING LAST WEEK'S WIN OVER EWU

- Appalachian led 38-21 with 6:07 to play before Eastern Washington scored two late touchdowns to make ASU's 38-35 win interesting.
- The outcome wasn't decided until **Chase Laws** recovered EWU's last-ditch onside-kick attempt following its last score with 28 seconds remaining.
- The Mountaineers limited Eastern Washington, the nation's fifth-best passing team coming in, to just 185 passing yards, its lowest total of the campaign and 120 yards below its season average.
- The Eagles didn't break the 100-yard passing barrier until the final five minutes of the game.
- Buck Buchanan Award finalist **Corey Lynch** led ASU's defensive effort with an interception, fumble recovery and field-goal block. With his 23rd-career interception and seventh-career fumble recovery, Lynch extended his school record for takeaways to 30 in just 54 career games. His field-goal block, which thwarted the Eagles' only scoring opportunity of the first quarter, was the sixth of his career (all in his last 21 games).
- The Mountaineers moved to 20-0 when Lynch intercepts a pass.
- Offensively, Appalachian racked up a school-playoff-record 529 total yards (308 rushing, 221 passing).
- For the fourth time in its last six postseason games, Appalachian featured two 100-yard rushers, in quarterback **Armanti Edwards** (126 rushing yards) and reserve running back **Devon Moore** (career-high 100). Walter Payton Award finalist **Kevin Richardson** chipped in with 69 yards on just eight carries (8.6 ypr) despite still nursing an ankle injury sustained in ASU's first-round win over James Madison.
- Edwards also completed his first nine passes of the afternoon and didn't throw an incomplete pass until the third period. He finished with 221 yards and two touchdowns on 15-of-22 passing. The sophomore also ran for a score.
- The over-capacity attendance of 16,947 marked the second-largest home crowd in ASU postseason history, behind only the 18,040 that witnessed last season's semifinal win over Youngstown State.
- Appalachian's 95-yard drive for its first touchdown was its longest scoring drive of the season

CENTURY CLUB

- Appalachian is the only team in the nation that boasts two active players with 10 or more 100-yard games in their careers — Richardson has gone over the 100-yard mark 18 times and Edwards has achieved the feat 12 times.
- Richardson's 18 career 100-yard games are tied for seventh among all active Division I FCS players, while Edwards' 12 are tied for 20th.

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES —

ACTIVE FCS PLAYERS

31	Scott Phaydavong	Drake
28	Chris Fletcher	Austin Peay
24	Don Chapman	UT Martin
24	Jordan Scott	Colgate
20	Omar Cuff	Delaware
19	Mike McLoed	Yale
18	Kevin Richardson	Appalachian State
18	Jayson Foster	Georgia Southern
17	Maurice Murray	Northeastern
17	Lex Hilliard	Montana
15	James Noble	Cal Poly
15	Josh Barnett	Idaho State
15	J.T. Rogan	San Diego
15	Javarris Williams	Tennessee State
14	Herb Donaldson	Western Illinois
14	Tim Hightower	Richmond
14	Kevious Johnson	Wofford
14	Corey Lewis	UNI
13	Cory Koenig	South Dakota State
12	Armanti Edwards	Appalachian State
12	Jeff Horton	Valparaiso
12	Joe Casey	Rhode Island
12	Rashad Jennings	Liberty
12	Jay Peck	Alabama State
10	Derek White	Tennessee Tech

- ASU is 18-0 when Richardson rushes for at least 100 yards. In fact, ASU's loss to Georgia Southern on Oct. 20 marked the first time the Mountaineers have ever lost a game in which Richardson ran for at least 70 yards.
- Richardson's tally could be much higher, but he has been removed early from seven lopsided games in his career before he reached the century mark.
- Richardson and Edwards have both gone over the 100-yard rushing mark in the same game five times (all in the last 13 games Edwards has played in).
- With Richardson limited to eight carries due to an ankle injury suffered the previous week versus James Madison, Edwards and reserve running back **Devon Moore** teamed up to both rush for 100 yards (Edwards - 126; Moore - career-high 100) last week versus Eastern Washington.
- ASU has had at least one 100-yard rusher in seven-straight games.

Special thanks to OVC asst. commissioner Kyle Schwartz for compiling the list of active players' 100-yard rushing games.



WHAT A RUSH

- As a team, Appalachian turned in two of the top rushing performances in school history in November.
- ASU's 439 rushing yards at The Citadel on Nov. 3 were its most since tallying 572 yards on the ground versus Lenoir-Rhyne on Oct. 18, 1975.
- The performance marked only the fourth time in the past 30 years that the Mountaineers have rushed for 400 yards or more.

APPALACHIAN'S 400-YARD RUSHING GAMES (since 1977)

Yards	Opponent	Date
439	The Citadel	Nov. 3, 2007
424	VMI	Nov. 4, 2000
424	Davidson	Oct. 4, 1986
414	Marshall	Oct. 1, 1977

- On Nov. 10 versus Western Carolina, the Mountaineers nearly topped the 400-yard rushing mark for the second week in a row, as they finished with 396 yards on the ground against WCU.
- In all, Appalachian averaged 336 rushing yards per game in November.

RICHARDSON BECOMES APPALACHIAN'S ALL-TIME LEADING RUSHER

- **Kevin Richardson** cemented his place as Appalachian's all-time greatest running back versus Chattanooga on Nov. 17 when he broke the school's all-time rushing record of 4,409 career yards, held for 21 years by ASU legend John Settle.

APPALACHIAN CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

4,610	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
4,409	John Settle	1983-86
3,800	Damon Scott	1993-96
3,472	Chip Hooks	1991-94
2,918	Ritchie Melchor	1986-89
2,585	Emmitt Hamilton	1974-77
2,401	Alvin Parker	1980-83
2,339	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
2,159	Dwight Kerr	1966-69
2,068	Jerry Beard	2000-02

- With his 103-yard performance in the win over Chattanooga, Richardson also became the first player in school history with **three 1,000-yard rushing seasons** (1,433 in 2005, 1,676 in 2006 and 1,154 this season).

RICHARDSON ON A NATIONAL LEVEL

- With every career record for a runner at Appalachian under his belt, the sights now turn to Richardson's place in the all-time NCAA Division I FCS annals.
- Coming into Saturday's national semifinal, Richardson ranks 28th in FCS history and fifth in SoCon history with 4,610 career rushing yards.
- Richardson is tied third in FCS history and ranks second in SoCon history with 64 career rushing touchdowns.
- Georgia Southern's Adrian Peterson (now a member of the Chicago Bears) is all-time leader in FCS and the SoCon with 6,559 career rushing yards and 84 touchdowns.

NCAA DIVISION I FCS CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

Yds.	Player	School	Years	
1) 6,559	Adrian Peterson	Ga. Southern	1998-01	
2) 6,553	Charles Roberts	Sacramento St.	1997-00	
3) 6,193	Jerry Azumah	New Hampshire	1995-98	
4) 5,830	Scott Phaydavong*	Drake	2004-07	
5) 5,489	Matt Cannon	Southern Utah	1997-00	
6) 5,415	Reggie Greene	Siena	1994-97	
7) 5,411	Jermaine Austin	Ga. Southern	2002-05	
8) 5,383	Marcel Shipp	UMass	1997-00	
9) 5,355	Thomas Haskins	VMI	1993-96	
10) 5,353	Louis Ivory	Furman	1998-01	
11) 5,333	Frank Hawkins	Nevada	1977-80	
12) 5,332	Steve Baylark	UMass	2003-06	
13) 5,290	Rick Sarille	Wagner	1995-99	
14) 5,220	Kenny Gamble	Colgate	1984-87	
15) 5,149	Markus Thomas	E. Kentucky	1989-92	
16) 5,057	Charles Anthony	Tennessee State	2001-04	
17) 5,017	Don Chapman*	Tenn.-Martin	2004-07	
18) 4,841	Clifton Dawson	Harvard	2003-06	
19) 4,834	Erik Marsh	Lafayette	1991-94	
20) 4,831	Charles Dunn	Portland State	1998-00	
21) 4,742	Rich Lemon	Bucknell	1993-96	
22) 4,730	Ryan Fuqua	Portland State	2001-04	
23) 4,691	Claude Mathis	Texas State	1994-97	
24) 4,689	Chris Fletcher*	Austin Peay	2004-07	
25) 4,658	Alonzo Coleman	Hampton	2003-06	
26) 4,657	Chad Levitt	Cornell	1993-96	
27) 4,623	Rene Infoglia	UMass	1992-95	
28) 4,610	Kevin Richardson	Appalachian	2004-07	
29) 4,571	Chris Parker	Marshall	1992-95	
30) 4,488	Ralph Saldiveri	Iona	1997-00	
	4,488	Nick Hartigan	Brown	2003-05

NCAA DIVISION I FCS CAREER RUSHING TD LEADERS

Rush TD	Player	School	Years	
1) 84	Adrian Peterson	Ga. Southern	1998-01	
2) 69	Matt Cannon	Southern Utah	1997-00	
3) 64	Kevin Richardson*	Appalachian	2004-07	
	64	Omar Cuff*	Delaware	2004-07
5) 63	Jerome Felton*	Furman	2004-07	
	63	David Dinkins	Morehead State	1997-00
7) 62	Chaz Williams	Ga. Southern	2001-04	
	62	Alonzo Chapman	Hampton	2003-06
9) 60	Jerry Azumah	New Hampshire	1995-98	
	60	Clifton Dawson	Harvard	2003-06

Italics denotes Southern Conference player

* denotes active player

2 X 1000

- For the second-consecutive year, Appalachian boasts two 1,000-yard rushers in **Kevin Richardson** and **Armanti Edwards**.
- Coming into this week, Edwards leads the squad with 1,186 rushing yards on the season and Richardson has 1,154.
- The past two seasons are the only times in school history that ASU has had two 1,000-yard rushers. The feat has now been achieved just 25 times in FCS history.

MORE RICHARDSON RECORDS

- Other ASU career records that Richardson already holds are:

Rushing Touchdowns: 64
All-Purpose Yardage: 5,935
Pass Receptions by a Running Back: 129
Receiving Yards by a Running Back: 1,278

LATE BLOOMER

- Richardson has been a notoriously slow starter over the course of his career. Below is a look at his production in the first seven games of his four seasons compared with the stretch run of each campaign (four games in 2004, eight in 2005 and '06 and six this season):

FIRST SEVEN GAMES

(2004-07 — 28 games)
Rushing Yards Per Game: 64.4
100-Yard Rushing Games: 6 (21.4 pct.)
Rushing Touchdowns: 27 (.96/gm)

AFTER FIRST SEVEN GAMES

(2004-07 — 26 games)
Rushing Yards Per Game: 99.9
100-Yard Rushing Games: 12 (46.2 pct.)
Rushing Touchdowns: 37 (1.42/gm)

- After the seven-game mark this season, Richardson has averaged 105.7 rushing yards on 17 carries per game (6.2 yards per rush). He has also added 90 receiving yards, pushing his output to 122.2 all-purpose yards per game.

RECEIVING WITH RICHARDSON

- Richardson has also proven throughout his career to be as big of a threat catching the ball out of the backfield as he is toting the pigskin.
- Richardson is the only player in ASU history with 2,000 rushing yards and 1,000 receiving yards in a career.
- Richardson's 129 career pass receptions rank fifth in school history, while his 1,278 career receiving yards are good for 11th in ASU's all-time annals.

- For complete ASU receiving records, see p. 11.



WALTER PAYTON AWARD FINALIST KEVIN RICHARDSON

RB • 5-9 • 190 • SR • ELIZABETHTOWN, N.C. / EAST BLADEN

RICHARDSON BY THE NUMBERS

4,610

Career rushing yards — ASU RECORD (28th in FCS history, fifth in SoCon history)

5,935

Career all-purpose yards — ASU RECORD (third in SoCon history).

64

Career rushing touchdowns — ASU RECORD (tied for third in FCS history, second in SoCon history).

18-0

Appalachian's record when Richardson rushes for 100 yards or more (18 100-yard games are tied for seventh among active FCS players).

3

Number of 1,000-yard rushing seasons Richardson has — only player in school history with three.

2

Number of RBs ranked among ASU's all-time top 10 in total offense (Richardson and John Settle).

1

Number of ASU players with 2,000 rushing yards and 1,000 receiving yards in a career (Richardson).

FOR MORE ON RICHARDSON, SEE PP. 54-55 OF THE 2007 APPALACHIAN FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE.

RICHARDSON IN THE ASU RECORD BOOK

RUSHING YARDS — SEASON

Yards	Player	Year
1,676	Kevin Richardson	2006
1,661	John Settle	1986
1,466	Damon Scott	1996
1,433	Kevin Richardson	2005
1,340	John Settle	1985

RUSHING YARDS — CAREER

Yards	Player	Year
4,610	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
4,409	John Settle	1983-86
3,800	Damon Scott	1993-96
3,472	Chip Hooks	1991-94
2,918	Ritchie Melchor	1986-89

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — SEASON

TDs	Player	Year
30*	Kevin Richardson	2006
20	John Settle	1986
19	Kevin Richardson	2005

* NCAA Division I FCS record

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — CAREER

TDs	Player	Year
64	Kevin Richardson	2004-Present
43	John Settle	1983-86
38	Damon Scott	1993-96

PASS RECEPTIONS — CAREER

Receptions	Player	Year
200	DaVon Fowlkes	2001-04
178	Rick Beasley	1978-80
134	Daryl Skinner	1997-99
146	Bob Agle	1965-68
129	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.

MOST POINTS — SEASON

Points	Player	Year
186*	Kevin Richardson	2006
126	Kevin Richardson	2005
120	John Settle	1986

* NCAA Division I FCS record

MOST POINTS — CAREER

Points	Player	Year
420	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
359	Julian Rauch	2004-pres.
268	John Settle	1983-86

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE — CAREER

Yards	Player	Year
5,935	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
5,565	John Settle	1983-86

TOTAL OFFENSE — CAREER

Yards	Player	Year
9,370	Richie Williams	2002-05
7,129	Steve Brown	1977-80
6,182	D.J. Campbell	1989-92
5,811	Armani Edwards	2006-pres.
5,731	Joe Burchette	1999-2002
5,163	Pat Murphy	1965-68
4,861	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
4,797	Randy Joyce	1981-84
4,610	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
4,447	John Settle	1983-86

RICHARDSON GAME-BY-GAME

2007	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Michigan	24	88	0	2	3	0
Lenoir-Rhyne	4	21	0	0	0	0
Northern Arizona	15	58	0	7	122	2
Wofford	13	27	2	2	15	0
Elon	26	158	1	1	4	0
Gardner-Webb	17	80	4	2	14	0
Georgia Southern	20	88	1	5	69	1
Furman	21	124	0	3	22	0
The Citadel	14	68	1	2	47	0
Western Carolina	22	215	3	5	15	0
Chattanooga	23	103	0	1	3	0
James Madison	14	55	1	1	3	0
Eastern Washington	8	69	1	0	0	0
Richmond						

2006	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD
NC State	14	34	1	1	6	0
James Madison	24	79	2	4	18	0
Mars Hill	13	94	1	0	0	0
Gardner-Webb	14	64	1	0	0	0
Elon	18	100	2	4	30	1
Chattanooga	10	101	3	2	26	0
Wofford	23	111	0	3	24	0
Georgia Southern	21	65	1	4	101	0
Furman	27	173	4	2	7	0
The Citadel	17	148	3	2	9	0
Western Carolina	19	96	1	2	-5	0
Coastal Carolina	25	156	1	2	30	0
Montana State	29	131	4	2	19	0
Youngstown State	18	145	2	1	6	0
Massachusetts	30	179	4	1	14	0

2005	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Eastern Kentucky	8	30	0	3	16	0
Kansas	12	67	0	6	46	0
Coastal Carolina	18	178	3	0	0	0
The Citadel	10	25	1	6	74	0
Furman	14	68	2	5	38	0
Georgia Southern	22	208	1	6	77	0
Wofford	17	72	2	3	22	0
Chattanooga	20	109	1	5	68	0
LSU	15	59	0	1	-1	0
Western Carolina	23	102	2	2	45	0
Elon	24	89	2	3	52	1
Lafayette	24	171	1	2	20	0
Southern Illinois	16	99	0	4	61	1
Furman	26	105	2	3	6	0
Northern Iowa	17	51	2	3	34	0

2004	Rush	Yds.	TD	Rec.	Yds.	TD
Wyoming	7	48	0	2	10	0
Eastern Kentucky	10	33	1	2	20	0
The Citadel	13	56	0	1	9	0
Northwestern State	8	34	0	4	33	0
Texas State	12	37	0	1	11	0
Furman	1	2	0	1	5	0
Georgia Southern	8	53	0	0	0	0
Wofford	7	15	0	3	20	0
Chattanooga	4	16	0	0	0	0
Elon	1	53	0	2	10	0
Western Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0

RICHARDSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Rush	Yards	Avg.	TD	Long	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Long
2004	11/1	71	347	4.9	1	53	16	118	7.4	0	35
2005	15/15	266	1,433	5.4	19	73	52	558	10.7	2	42
2006	15/15	302	1,676	5.5	30	79	30	285	9.5	1	46
2007	13/12	221	1,154	5.2	14	43	31	317	10.2	3	47
Totals	54/43	860	4,610	5.3	64	79	129	1,278	9.9	6	47



BUCKBUCHANAN AWARD FINALIST COREY LYNCH

DB•6•0•205•SR•CAPE CORAL, FLA./EVANGELICAL CHRISTIAN

LYNCH BY THE NUMBERS

47
Career passes defended (23 interceptions, 24 pass break-ups) — SoCon RECORD (third in FCS history — see p. 9 for complete list).

41
Number of years between Mountaineers with at least 20 career interceptions.

30
Career takeaways.

23
Career interceptions.

43-11
Appalachian's record with Lynch in the lineup (2003-07).

7-4
Appalachian's record without Lynch in the lineup (2003-07).

20-0
Appalachian's record when Lynch has an interception

6
Career blocked kicks (five FG, one punt — all in his last 21 games)

2
Number of defensive backs ranked among ASU's all-time top 10 in career tackles (Lynch and Jeremy Wiggins). Lynch ranks seventh with 345 for his career.

FOR MORE ON LYNCH, SEE PAGES 50-51 OF THE 2007 APPALACHIAN FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE.

LYNCH IN THE ASU RECORD BOOK

ASU CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

25	Larry Harbin	1961-64
23[^]	Corey Lynch	2003-pres.
20	Wayne Bird	1963-66
18	Matt Stevens	1992-95
14	Dave Richardson	1965-68

[^] Active Division I FCS leader

ASU CAREER FUMBLE RECOVERIES

10	Johnny Jennings	1987-90
9	Phil Keener	1969-72
8	Anthony Downs	1984-87
8	Justin Seaverns	1998-2001
7	Corey Lynch	2003-pres.

ASU CAREER TACKLES

616	Dexter Coakley	1993-96
495	Cedric Felton	1982-86
393	Jeremy Wiggins	2003-06
383	Joe DiBernardo	1993-96
372	Dino Hackett	1982-85
348	Anthony Downs	1984-87
345	Corey Lynch	2003-pres.
330	Sam Smalls	2000-03
323	Chris Patton	1981-84
321	Rico Mack	1989-92

LYNCH'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP/GS	Solo	Asst.	Total	TFL-Yds.	Sack-Yds.	INT	PBU	BLK	FR/FF
2003	11/10	30	27	57	1.0-1	0.0-0	6	4	0	4/2
2004	2/2	9	4	13	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	1/1
2005	15/15	39	53	92	1.5-5	0.0-0	6	7	0	0/1
2006	13/13	43	42	85	5.0-14	0.0-0	5	6	3	1/0
2007	13/13	63	35	98	3.0-4	0.0-0	5	7	3	1/1
Totals	54/53	184	161	345	10.5-24	0.0-0	23	24	6	7/5

LYNCH GAME-BY-GAME

2007	S-A-T	TFL	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Michigan	6-5-11	0	0	0	0	0
Lenoir-Rhyne	4-2-6	0	1	0	0	0
Northern Arizona	9-1-10	1	1	0	0	0
Wofford	6-2-8	1	0	0	0	0
Elon	1-1-2	0	1	1	0	0
Gardner-Webb	2-2-4	0	1	0	0	0
Georgia Southern	4-4-8	0	0	0	0	0
Furman	7-5-12	1	1	1	0	0
The Citadel	5-2-7	0	0	0	0	0
Western Carolina	4-4-8	0	0	1	0	0
Chattanooga	5-2-7	0	1	1	1	0
James Madison	6-4-10	0	1	0	0	0
Eastern Washington	4-1-5	0	0	1	0	1
Richmond						
2006	S-A-T	TFL	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
NC State	2-2-4	0	0	0	0	0
James Madison	3-3-6	0	2	0	0	0
Mars Hill	3-1-4	1	0	1	0	0
Gardner-Webb	2-3-5	0	0	0	0	0
Elon	2-1-3	0	0	0	0	0
Chattanooga	3-1-4	0	0	0	0	0
Wofford	6-7-13	1.5	0	0	0	0
Georgia Southern	5-5-10	1	1	0	0	0
Furman	0-4-4	0	0	0	0	0
The Citadel	0-3-3	0.5	0	1	0	1
Western Carolina		—DNP—				
Coastal Carolina		—DNP—				
Montana State	7-6-13	0	0	1	0	0
Youngstown State	3-6-9	0	2	1	0	0
Massachusetts	7-0-7	1	1	1	0	0
2005	S-A-T	TFL	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Eastern Kentucky	4-3-7	0	0	2	0	0
Kansas	2-5-7	0	0	0	0	0
Coastal Carolina	2-3-5	0	0	2	0	0
The Citadel	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	0
Furman	5-1-6	0	1	0	0	0
Georgia Southern	2-6-8	0	0	0	1	0
Wofford	3-4-7	1	0	0	0	0
Chattanooga	5-5-10	0	1	0	0	0
LSU	1-4-5	.5	0	0	0	0
Western Carolina	4-7-11	0	1	0	0	0
Elon	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
Lafayette	5-3-8	0	2	0	0	0
Southern Illinois	2-7-9	0	1	0	0	0
Furman	3-3-6	0	1	1	0	0
Northern Iowa	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	S-A-T	TFL	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Wyoming	5-3-8	0	0	0	0	1
Eastern Kentucky	4-1-5	0	0	1	1	0
The Citadel		—DNP—				
Northwestern State		—DNP—				
Texas State		—DNP—				
Furman		—DNP—				
Georgia Southern		—DNP—				
Wofford		—DNP—				
Chattanooga		—DNP—				
Elon		—DNP—				
Western Carolina		—DNP—				
2003	S-A-T	TFL	PBU	Int.	FF	FR
Hawaii	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0
Eastern Kentucky	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0
Morehead State	1-1-2	1	0	2	0	1
The Citadel	4-2-6	0	0	0	0	1
East Tennessee State	3-1-4	0	0	0	0	0
Furman	3-1-4	0	0	0	0	2
Georgia Southern	5-7-12	0	1	1	1	0
Wofford	4-2-6	0	2	0	1	0
Chattanooga	1-2-3	0	1	1	0	0
Elon	6-5-11	0	0	1	0	0
Western Carolina	1-4-5	0	0	1	0	0



BALL-HAWKING BUCHANAN CANDIDATE

• Buck Buchanan Award candidate **Corey Lynch** has furthered his reputation as one of the nation's top "ball hawks" with his play this season.

• In 13 games this season, Lynch has five interceptions (tops in the SoCon and good for a tie for 10th nationally), two blocked field goals and a blocked punt to go along with 98 tackles, the third-highest total on the team and 12th-best in the SoCon).

• Last week versus Eastern Washington, Lynch recorded his 23rd career interception, recovered the seventh fumble of his career and notched his sixth-career blocked kick.

• Lynch is only the third player in ASU history — and first in 41 years — to register at least 20 career interceptions. For a complete list, see p. 8.

• His first field-goal block of the year came on perhaps the most-recognizable play of the 2007 college football season, when he blocked Michigan's game-winning attempt as time expired to preserve ASU's 34-32 win over No. 5 (FBS) U-M.

• The block to seal the win in the Big House earned ASU the Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Week award. In fan voting on ESPN.com, the play received 74 percent of the vote to win \$5,000 prize for its general scholarship fund.

• Appalachian is now eligible for the \$100,000 Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Year at the conclusion of the 2007 season.

• All six of Lynch's career blocked kicks have come in his last 21 games.

• Appalachian is 20-0 when Lynch intercepts a pass and 6-0 when he blocks a kick.

VETERAN SECONDARY

• Lynch is one of four senior starters in Appalachian's defensive backfield.

• Lynch and cornerbacks **Jerome Touchstone** and **Justin Woazeah** are all four-year starters. Combined, the trio has made 159 career starts. Touchstone had started all 53 games of his collegiate career until missing last week's game versus Eastern Washington with a shoulder injury. Lynch and Woazeah have also started 53 apiece.

• Including nickel back **Titus Howard**, the four senior starters have combined for 37 interceptions and 91 pass break-ups in their careers.

Player	G/GS	INT	PBU
Titus Howard	46/10	3	9
Corey Lynch	54/53	23	24
Jerome Touchstone	53/53	4	21
Justin Woazeah	54/53	8	41
TOTALS	207/169	38	95

DBs ON A NATIONAL LEVEL

• Like Walter Payton Award candidate **Kevin Richardson**, Lynch and Woazeah have etched their names in the national record books as well as ASU's.

• Woazeah's 49 career passes defended (eight INT, 41 PBU) are a SoCon record and rank second in NCAA Division I FCS history.

• Lynch's 47 career passes defended (43 INT, 24 PBU) are second behind only Woazeah in the SoCon annals and rank fourth in FCS history.

NCAA DIVISION I FCS CAREER PASSES DEFENDED LEADERS

PD	Player	School	Years
1)	51 Billy Parker	William & Mary	2000-03
2)	49 Justin Woazeah	Appalachian	2003-07
3)	48 Quinton Teal	Coastal Carolina	2003-06
4)	47 Corey Lynch	Appalachian	2003-07
5)	46 Jesse Hendrix	E. Washington	2002-05

• Lynch, the nation's active leader with 23 career interceptions, is tops in SoCon history and tied for eighth in the all-time FCS record books in the category.

NCAA DIVISION I FCS CAREER INTERCEPTIONS LEADERS

INT	Player	School	Years
1)	31 Rashean Mathis	Bethune-Cookman	1999-02
2)	28 Dave Murphy	Holy Cross	1986-89
	28 Leigh Bodden	Duquense	1999-02
4)	25 Cedric Walker	S.F. Austin	1990-93
5)	24 Issiac Holt	Alcorn State	1981-84
	24 Bill McGovern	Holy Cross	1981-84
	24 Darren Sharper	William & Mary	1993-96
8)	23 Corey Lynch	Appalachian	2003-07
	23 Mike Prior	Illinois State	1981-84
	23 Kevin Smith	Rhode Island	1987-90
	23 William Carroll	Florida A&M	1989-92
	23 Adrion Smith	Missouri State	1990-93
	23 Scott Shields	Weber State	1995-98

EFFICIENCY KEY FOR EDWARDS, ELDER

• Thanks to the play of quarterback **Armanti Edwards** and **Trey Elder**, Appalachian leads the SoCon and ranks 10th nationally with a 153.10 team pass efficiency rating.

• Due to splitting time almost evenly over the course of the season, neither signal-caller has met the minimum requirements to qualify for individual pass efficiency rankings.

• Edwards, who has made just nine starts this season ASU due to a shoulder injury, would rank 18th nationally with a 146.08 passer rating if he qualified for the national rankings.

• Even more impressively, Elder, who led the Mountaineers to a 4-0 record filling in for an injured Edwards earlier this season, would rank fifth nationally with a 163.90 passer rating.

• Edwards is 11th among all active FCS players with a 142.92 career pass efficiency rating. If Elder had enough attempts to qualify, he would rank 13th with a 141.07 career passer rating.

THE TOTAL PACKAGES

• Appalachian boasts three players — running back **Kevin Richardson** (4,610) and quarterbacks **Armanti Edwards** (6,158) and **Trey Elder** (3,212) with over 3,000 yards of total offense in their respective careers, good for a combined 13,980 total yards (7.9 miles) between them.

• Only a sophomore, Edwards is on pace to shatter the school record of 9,370 yards piled up by Richie Williams from 2002-05. Edwards is already ranks fourth in ASU history in career total offense and needs only 25 more yards to surpass D.J. Campbell (6,182 — 1989-92) into third on Appalachian's all-time total offense list, behind only ASU legends Williams and Steve Brown (7,129 — 1977-80).

• Ninth on the Mountaineers' all-time total offense list, Richardson is one of only two running backs (John Settle) among the top 10.

EDWARDS' BIG DAY

• In just one game, sophomore quarterback **Armanti Edwards** etched his name in numerous places in the ASU single-game and career record books with a 291-yard rushing performance on Nov. 3 versus The Citadel.

• Edwards' 291 rushing yards set new **ASU records for single-game rushing yards** (prev. 267 by Ritchie Melchor vs. Chattanooga, 1989), **single-game rushing yards by a quarterback** (prev. 220 by Edwards vs. Georgia Southern, Oct. 20) and the **SoCon record for single-game rushing yards by a quarterback** (prev. 286 by The Citadel's Gene Brown vs. VMI, 1988).

• Edwards' performance fell just 10 yards shy of the SoCon single-game rushing record (301 by Furman's Louis Ivory vs. Georgia Southern, 2000) and 18 yards short of the NCAA Division I (FBS or FCS) record for single-game rushing yards by a quarterback (309 by Western Kentucky's Eddie Thompson vs. Southern Illinois, 1992).

• His 439 yards of total offense (291 rushing, 148 passing) in the 45-24 win rank fourth in ASU single-game history and were the most ever compiled by any Mountaineer besides future ASU Hall of Famer Richie Williams.

2 X 200

• For the first time in school history, ASU boasted a 200-yard rusher in two-straight games — Edwards, who posted an ASU-record 291 at The Citadel on Nov. 3, followed by Richardson, who ran for a career-best 215 on Nov. 10 versus Western Carolina).



EDWARDS IN THE ASU RECORD BOOKS

TOTAL OFFENSE — CAREER

9,370	Richie Williams	2002-05
7,129	Steve Brown	1977-80
6,182	D.J. Campbell	1989-92
6,158	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
5,731	Joe Burchette	1999-2002
5,163	Pat Murphy	1965-68
4,861	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
4,797	Randy Joyce	1981-84
4,610	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
4,447	John Settle	1983-86

RUSHING YARDS — CAREER

4,610	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
4,409	John Settle	1983-86
3,800	Damon Scott	1993-96
3,472	Chip Hooks	1991-94
2,918	Ritchie Melchor	1986-89
2,585	Emmitt Hamilton	1974-77
2,401	Alvin Parker	1980-83
2,339	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
2,159	Dwight Kerr	1966-69
2,068	Jerry Beard	2000-02

RUSHING YARDS BY A QUARTERBACK — CAREER

2,339	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
1,621	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
1,611	Richie Williams	2002-05

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS — CAREER

64	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
43	John Settle	1983-86
38	Damon Scott	1993-96
32	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
24	Alvin Parker	1980-83
23	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
22	Richie Williams	2002-05
22	D.J. Campbell	1989-92
21	Ritchie Melchor	1986-89
19	Tim Sanders	1985-88

RUSHING YARDS PER GAME — CAREER

102.5	John Settle	1983-86
97.5	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
95.0	Damon Scott	1993-96
86.8	Chip Hooks	1991-94
85.7	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.

RUSHING YARDS PER GAME — SEASON

151.0	John Settle	1986
131.8	Armanti Edwards	2007
133.6	David Neeld	1970
133.3	Damon Scott	1996
121.8	John Settle	1985

TOTAL OFFENSE PER GAME — CAREER

256.6	Armanti Edwards	2006-pres.
217.9	Richie Williams	2002-05
216.0	Steve Brown	1977-80
162.0	Scott Satterfield	1992-95
159.2	Joe Burchette	1999-2002

TOTAL OFFENSE PER GAME — SEASON

339.3	Richie Williams	2004
306.0	Armanti Edwards	2007
239.9	Bake Baker	1997
237.3	Pat Murphy	1968
235.5	Steve Brown	1980

RUSHING YARDS — GAME

291	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2007
267	Ritchie Melchor	Chattanooga	1989
259	Jack Groce	Newberry	1951
245	John Settle	Furman	1986
244	Shirley Gabriel	Emory & Henry	1953

RUSHING YARDS BY A QUARTERBACK — GAME

291	Armanti Edwards	The Citadel	2007
220	Armanti Edwards	Ga. Southern	2007
172	Armanti Edwards	Coastal Carolina	2006
160	Gerard Hardy	Furman	1995
157	Armanti Edwards	Chattanooga	2007

ELDER STATESMAN

• A large part of Appalachian's success this season can be attributed to the play of senior quarterback **Trey Elder**, who led the Mountaineers to a 4-0 record in place of injured starter **Armanti Edwards**.

• In limited action this season, Elder has compiled 1,395 yards of total offense (155.0 per game) and has accounted for 13 touchdowns (eight passing, five rushing) and only three turnovers.

• In five home games during the regular season, Elder totaled 882 yards of total offense. In three home starts, he tallied 300 yards of total offense versus Lenoir-Rhyne on Sept. 8 (210 passing, 90 rushing), 298 versus Northern Arizona on Sept. 15 (216 passing, 82 rushing) and 215 versus Gardner-Webb on Oct. 6 (229 passing, -14 rushing).

• The senior set single-game career highs with four touchdown passes (vs. Lenoir-Rhyne) and three touchdown runs (vs. Elon) this season.

• In just one half against L-R, Elder became first Mountaineer to throw four touchdown passes in a game since Richie Williams tossed four TDs in 59-56 loss to Chattanooga in 2004.

• He was named SoCon Co-Offensive Player of the Week for first time in his career following win over L-R.

• Elder is 7-1 in his career, including 4-0 this season, as a starter.

DINGED-UP O-LINE STILL PAVES THE WAY

• Appalachian has suffered a slew of injuries across the board this season, but none more than on its offensive line.

• ASU's projected starting five up front (LT **Mario Acitelli**, LG **Kerry Brown**, C **Scott Suttle**, RG **John Holt** and RT **Jonathan Bieschke**) have all started in just two of 13 games during the regular season.

• Down as many as four off the projected two deep at one time this season, the offensive line has fought back to its healthiest point in weeks. The only offensive linemen on this week's injury report is left tackle **Mario Acitelli**, who has missed the last five games with a leg injury sustained on Oct. 20 versus Georgia Southern. Acitelli is listed as probable for this weekend's national semifinal versus Richmond.

• Despite the injuries, ASU's offensive front is still paving the way for ASU's 270.6 rushing yards per game, good for fifth nationally.

HANS' HANDS

• Senior **Hans Batichon** has established himself as the Mountaineers' go-to receiver this season, as he leads the Mountaineers with 49 receptions, 729 receiving yards and seven touchdown catches on the season, all career highs.

• On Oct. 20 versus Georgia Southern, Batichon became the third current Mountaineer receiver to surpass the 1,000-yard plateau (Dexter Jackson and Richardson). Batichon now has 1,315 receiving yards for his career, good for 11th in school history, to go along with 92 receptions, which ranks tied for ninth all-time at ASU.

• Batichon, who was born in Haiti and moved to Miami when he was three, is Appalachian's only married player. He and his wife, Claudia, have a daughter, Jada, who was born in January.

ACTION JACKSON

• With six touchdowns among his 28 receptions this season, senior wide receiver **Dexter Jackson** continues his ascent up Appalachian's all-time receiving lists.

• With 61 yards on Oct. 27 versus Furman, Jackson became just the sixth player in school history with 1,500 career receiving yards. His career total now stands at 1,734, good for fifth in ASU history.

• On Nov. 10 versus Western Carolina, Jackson became only the seventh player in school history with 100 career receptions. His career total now stands at 108.

• Jackson became a household name nationwide when he appeared on the cover of *Sports Illustrated* following the 34-32 triumph at Michigan.

ASU CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

3,124	Rick Beasley	1978-80
2,960	DaVon Fowlkes	2001-04
2,151	Bob Agle	1965-68
1,942	Daryl Skinner	1997-99
1,734	Dexter Jackson	2004-pres.
1,613	Sterling Hayward	2000-03
1,483	William Mayfield	2003-06
1,410	Otis Smith	1993-96
1,393	Jermame Little	2001-05
1,373	Joey Gibson	1996-2000
1,315	Hans Batichon	2004-pres.
1,278	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
1,276	Troy Douglas	1983-86

ASU CAREER RECEPTIONS

200	DaVon Fowlkes	2001-04
178	Rick Beasley	1978-80
146	Bob Agle	1965-68
134	Daryl Skinner	1997-99
129	Kevin Richardson	2004-pres.
111	Sterling Hayward	2000-03
108	Dexter Jackson	2004-pres.
96	Joey Gibson	1996-2000
92	Hans Batichon	2004-pres.
92	Jermame Little	2001-05
88	Ray Gama	1990-93



TAKE IT TO THE BANKS

- One of the most intriguing stories of the 2007 Mountaineers, junior linebacker **Pierre Banks** was ASU's leading tackler a season ago with 110.
- Appalachian's starting bandit linebacker, Banks has made 27-consecutive starts and is ASU's fourth-leading tackler this season with 96.
- After redshirting as a freshman, Banks earned a bachelor's degree in communication — electronic media/broadcasting in just three years. He is currently enrolled in graduate school and is on pace to earn a master's degree by the time his eligibility expires following the 2008 season.
- Thanks to his prowess in the classroom (3.24 GPA as an undergraduate), Banks was voted a first-team *ESPN The Magazine* academic all-district honoree. He is the second Mountaineer in as many years to earn first-team academic all-district recognition (Daniel Orlebar - '06).
- A Durham, N.C. native, Banks is the 16th of 17 children in his family.

GETTING FRESH AT LINEBACKER

- With just seven starts under his belt, true freshman linebacker **D.J. Smith** is already showing promise to be the latest in a long line of dominant Mountaineer linebackers.
- Despite making just seven starts, Smith already ranks second on the team with 103 tackles on the season. His two interceptions are good for a tie for second on the squad.
- After leading ASU in tackles (49), interceptions (2) and pass break-ups (3) in November, Smith was named the SoCon Defensive Player of the Month.
- With a game-best 14-tackle performance in the regular-season finale versus Chattanooga, Smith earned the first of what promises to be many SoCon Defensive Player of the Week awards.
- Smith turned in one of Appalachian's all-time best performances by a freshman on the defensive side of the ball with his performance at The Citadel on Nov. 3.
- Versus the Bulldogs, Smith tallied an ASU season-high 16 tackles (13 solo) and returned his first-career interception 23 yards for a touchdown early in the ballgame to help lead the Mountaineers to the crucial 45-24 victory.
- Smith's 16 tackles at The Citadel were the most by an ASU freshman since two-time Buck Buchanan Award winner since Dexter Coakley's 21 versus The Citadel in 1993.

ROMAN CANDLE BURNS BRIGHT

- Appalachian's middle linebacker, sophomore **Jacque Roman**, turned in perhaps the best defensive performance in ASU postseason history in the first round versus James Madison.
- Roman's 20 tackles in the 28-27 win over JMU were the second-most in the school's playoff annals, just one short of the record of 21 set by Sam Smalls versus Maine in 2002.
- In addition to the career- and game-high 20 stops, Roman returned a fumble forced by fellow 'backer **Pierre Banks** 77 yards to set up the Mountaineers' first touchdown and forced the fumble in the game's final minute that was recovered by Banks inside the ASU 10 yard line that sealed the Apps' heart-stopping one-point win.
- For the season, Roman has leads the team, ranks fourth in the SoCon and 56th nationally with 115 tackles.

PASS RUSH RETURNS WITH A VENGEANCE

- Appalachian's pass rush, which produced just five sacks in the first four games of the season, has tallied 19 in the last nine games.
- Twice in the nine-game span, Appalachian has matched a season high with five sacks (Sept. 29 at Elon and Nov. 3 at The Citadel).
- In addition to the pickup in sacks, ASU is also second in the SoCon and ranks 19th nationally in tackles for loss (7.5 pg).
- Despite being second only to the Mountaineer offensive front in terms of injuries suffered this season, four ASU defensive linemen — **Tony Robertson** (5.5), **Anthony Williams** (4.5), **Tim Washington** (4.5) and **Gary Tharrington** (4.0) rank among the SoCon's top 10 in total sacks.
- Tharrington (16.5) and Robertson (15.0) rank second and fifth, respectively, in the league in tackles for loss.

BLOCK PARTY

- In 13 games this season, Appalachian has blocked six kicks, good for a tie for fifth nationally.
- Just 16 teams have blocked as many as six kicks this season. Alabama State leads the nation with nine.
- Appalachian's first three FG blocks of the season came in a span of less than three quarters: two in the final 1:37 at Michigan and one in the second quarter versus Lenoir-Rhyne.

KICKING TO THE TOP

- Only the second player — and first kicker — in Appalachian history with 300 career points, senior **Julian Rauch** has virtually rewritten the ASU record book when it comes to kick scoring.
- Rauch is Appalachian's all-time leader in kick scoring (359) and extra points (233). With 113 points this season, he has topped his own record single-season kick scoring record (prev. 99 in 2006).
- Rauch holds the top four single-season extra-point totals in school history (69 in '06, 62 this season, 58 in '05 and 44 in '04).
- The senior is the nation's active career leader in extra points and ranks among the active leaders in total points (359 — 5th) and field goals (42 — t-10th).

HAPPY RETURNS FOR HILLARY

- Redshirt freshman **CoCo Hillary** has broken Appalachian's 30-year-old single-season kick-return yardage record with 905 yards this season (23.8 ypr), surpassing Pat Swisher (698 in 1977) for tops on ASU's all-time single-season list.
- With 126 kickoff return yards on Sept. 22 at Wofford and 97 on Sept. 29 at Elon, Hillary became the first Mountaineer to post 90 or more kick return yards in back-to-back games since Jermane Little accomplished the feat with 101 versus Marshall and 139 versus Eastern Kentucky in 2002.
- Hillary's 95-yard return for a touchdown versus Wofford was ASU's first since Jimmy Watkins returned a kick 95 yards for a score versus Wofford in 2000.

SECOND QUARTER SUCCESS

- Appalachian has been ultra-successful in the second quarter of games this season, outscoring its opponents by a combined 196-68.
- In 13 games this season, ASU has trailed six times and been tied once after one quarter of play. However, thanks to its second-period proficiency, Appalachian has trailed at half-time only once (31-17 on Oct. 20 vs. Georgia Southern).



ASU HEAD COACH JERRY MOORE

The all-time winningest coach in ASU and Southern Conference history, Jerry Moore begins his 19th season at the helm of the Mountaineers.

In his 19 seasons at Appalachian, Moore has compiled a 165-70 record and a 192-118-2 record in his 26 seasons as a head coach, including stints at North Texas and Texas Tech.

This season, Moore has secured his 14th-straight winning season and 18th in 19 years with the Mountaineers. He has been named the AFCA National and Regional Coach of the Year and the Southern Conference Coach of the Year each of the past two seasons. In 2006, he also won the Eddie Robinson Award, named for the legendary Grambling coach and given to the nation's top FCS coach by *The Sports Network*.

For more on Jerry Moore, please see pages 24-27 of the 2006 ASU media guide.

ALL-TIME SOCON COACHING VICTORIES

165	Jerry Moore, ASU (1989-Present)
110	Wallace Wade, Duke (1931-41, 1946-50)
77	D.C. Walker, Wake Forest (1937-50)
69	Frank Howard, Clemson (1940-52)
69	Dick Sheridan, Furman (1978-85)

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FCS HEAD COACHES

247	Mike Kelly (Dayton)
226	Bob Ford (Albany)
197	Joe Taylor (Hampton)
194	Al Bagnoli (Penn)
192	Jerry Moore (Appalachian State)
186	Walt Hameline (Wagner)
182	Jimmye Laycock (William & Mary)
182	Rob Ash (Montana State)
179	Andy Talley (Villanova)
161	Pete Richardson (Southern)

ASU'S RECORD WHEN ...	Under Moore	2007
Overall	165-70	11-2
At home	97-18	7-1
On the road.....	66-52	4-1
At neutral sites.....	2-0	0-0
Southern Conference.....	109-35	5-2
Postseason	16-10	2-0
ASU scores first.....	116-16	7-0
Opponent scores first	49-54	4-2
ASU leads after 1st quarter.....	100-11	6-0
Opponent leads after 1st quarter.....	32-46	4-2
Tied after first quarter	33-13	1-0
ASU leads at halftime.....	125-12	11-0
Opponent leads at halftime	27-53	0-1
Tied at halftime	13-5	0-1
ASU leads after 3rd quarter	138-9	10-0
Opponent leads after 3rd quarter.....	15-57	1-2
Tied after 3rd quarter.....	12-4	0-0
In overtime	4-2	0-0
ASU scores 20 or more.....	148-24	11-2
ASU scores less than 20	17-46	0-0
Opponent scores 20 or more	56-61	8-2
Opponent scores less than 20	109-9	3-0
Game is decided by less than six	33-17	3-1
Game is decided by six to 10.....	35-18	1-0
Game is decided by more than 10	97-35	7-1

WELCOME TO THE ROCK

• Appalachian won the FCS regular-season attendance title for both average (27,140) and total attendance (162,841).

• ASU claimed the total attendance title despite playing one fewer home game than runner-up Montana.

• Last week's crowd of 16,947 marked the second-largest home attendance in ASU post-season history, behind only the 18,040 that turned out for last year's semifinal win over Youngstown State.

• The Mountaineers averaged a whopping 163 percent of Kidd Brewer Stadium's 16,650-seat capacity this season.

• Since the beginning of the 2005 season, ASU has drawn 24,440 fans per regular-season home game (146.79 percent of capacity).

HOME SWEET HOME

• ASU has won 34 of its last 35 games Kidd Brewer Stadium, dating back to the beginning of the 2003 season.

• Appalachian's 30-game home winning streak, the nation's longest in Division I, was snapped with a 38-35 loss to Georgia Southern on Oct. 20.

• The home loss was the first for any player on ASU's roster. Despite the loss, this year's senior class still maintains a gaudy 29-1 home record for their careers. Last season's senior class was a perfect 27-0 at home.

CAROLINAS' BEST

• Prior to winning its first national championship in 2005, a quantitative study by the *Charlotte Observer* tabbed Appalachian as the best Division I football program in the Carolinas over the previous two decades (1985-2004).

• A look at the numbers since the turn of the millenium seem to back up the *Observer's* findings. Since 2000, Appalachian has the best winning percentage of any Division I program in North or South Carolina.

CAROLINAS' WINNINGEST DIVISION I FOOTBALL PROGRAMS (since 2000)

School (Conference)	Record	Pct.
Appalachian (SoCon)	77-27	.740
Furman (SoCon)	70-30	.700
Wofford (SoCon)	62-32	.659
Clemson (ACC)	63-35	.643
South Carolina St. (MEAC)	55-34	.618
Gardner-Webb (Big South)	52-36	.591
South Carolina (SEC)	54-42	.563
NC State (ACC)	55-44	.556
Wake Forest (ACC)	47-48	.495
Charleston Sou. (Big South)	42-47	.472

SoCon SUPREMACY

• Appalachian is also the Southern Conference's winningest program since 2000, with a 46-14 record in conference play.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE'S WINNINGEST FOOTBALL PROGRAMS (Since 2000, SoCon games only)

School	Record	Pct.
Appalachian	46-14	.767
Furman	44-16	.733
Georgia Southern	43-17	.717
Wofford	39-21	.650

WELCOME TO THE ROCK
10 LARGEST CROWDS IN KIDD BREWER STADIUM HISTORY

ATTEN.	OPPONENT	RESULT	DATE
1) 28,802	LENOIR-RHYNE	W, 48-7	SEPT. 8, 2007
2) 28,202	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	L, 38-35	OCT. 20, 2007
3) 27,977	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 79-35	NOV. 10, 2007
3) 27,428	GARDNER-WEBB	W, 45-7	OCT. 6, 2007
4) 27,104	NORTHERN ARIZONA	W, 34-21	SEPT. 15, 2007
5) 26,620	ELON	W, 45-21	SEPT. 30, 2006
6) 25,584	WESTERN CAROLINA	W, 35-7	NOV. 12, 2005
7) 25,301	FURMAN	L, 24-9	OCT. 15, 1988
8) 24,447	FURMAN	W, 40-7	OCT. 28, 2006
9) 24,346	MARS HILL	W, 41-0	SEPT. 16, 2006

LAST THREE SEASONS IN BOLD



APPS AMONG FCS ACTIVE LEADERS

• A slew of Mountaineers rank among the NCAA Division I Football Championship Sub-division (FCS — formerly Division I-AA) active leaders in a number of categories.

• Below are the Apps ranked in the top 15 among active FCS players:

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
RUSHING YARDS		
Scott Phaydavong (Drake)	5,830	1st
Kevin Richardson	4,610	4th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS		
Kevin Richardson	64	t-1st
Omar Cuff (Delaware)	64	t-1st

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
PASS EFFICIENCY		
Josh Johnson (San Diego)	176.68	1st
Armanti Edwards	142.92	11th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
INTERCEPTIONS		
Corey Lynch	23	1st

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
PUNT RETURN YARDS		
Brandon Alston (N.C. Central)	1,107	1st
Dexter Jackson	833	4th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
PUNT RETURN TOUCHDOWNS		
Nick Feldman (Morehead State)	4	1st
Dexter Jackson	2	t-4th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
TOTAL POINTS		
Omar Cuff (Delaware)	434	1st
Kevin Richardson	420	2nd
Julian Rauch	360	6th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
FIELD GOALS		
Dan Carpenter (Montana)	75	1st
Julian Rauch	42	t-10th

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
EXTRA POINTS		
Julian Rauch	234	1st

CATEGORY/PLAYER	TOTAL	RANK
ALL-PURPOSE YARDS		
Scott Phaydavong (Drake)	6,239	1st
Kevin Richardson	5,935	2nd

20 IS THE MAGIC NUMBER

• Appalachian is 148-24 in 19 seasons under head coach **Jerry Moore** and 53-8 since 2002 when scoring at least 20 points.

• ASU is also 109-9 under Moore and 32-1 since 2002 when it holds its opponent to less than 20 points.

SENIOR LEADERSHIP

• Despite its recent success, Appalachian still boasts a relatively young squad, as just 19 of the 96 players on the 2007 roster are seniors.

• Just 11 seniors are starters, but 17-of-19 are listed on this week's two-deep.

OH CAPTAINS, MY CAPTAINS

• The Mountaineers voted seven players to represent the team as captains in 2007:

- Offense
- TE **Nic Cardwell** (Sr.)
- G **John Holt** (Sr.)
- C **Scott Suttle** (Sr.)
- Defense
- LB **Pierre Banks** (Jr.)
- LB **Cam Speer** (Sr.)
- CB **Jerome Touchstone** (Sr.)
- Special Teams
- PK **Julian Rauch** (Sr.)

FRESHMEN CONTRIBUTE

• For the second-straight year, a number of true freshmen are key contributors for the Mountaineers this season.

• A total of **eight** true freshmen have seen playing time for the Apps this season (DT **Bobby Bozzo**, WR **Brian Quick**, LB **D.J. Smith**, DB **Mark LeGree**, DE **Jabari Fletcher**, DB **Jared Reine**, RB **Josh Smith** and DT **Gordy Witte**). Bozzo, Fletcher and D.J. Smith have all made starts.

• Last year, Appalachian also played eight true freshmen throughout the course of the season.

BROTHERLY LOVE

• Three sets of brothers grace Appalachian's roster this season:

- WR **Blake** and QB **Trey Elder**
- OL **John** and LB **Sherman Holt**
- WR **Calan** and DB **Corey Lynch**

• While not related, the following Mountaineers share a surname:

- WR **Dexter** and RB **Josh Jackson**
- LB **Chris**, WR **Josh** and DL **Justin Johnson**
- LB **D.J.** and RB **Josh Smith**
- WR **Tavaris** and DL **Tim Washington**
- DL **Anthony** and LS **Russell Wilson**

SEEING RED

• Appalachian has come away with points on 60 of its 66 trips (90.9 percent) into the red zone (inside the opponent's 20 yard line) this season (47 touchdowns, 13 field goals).

• The Mountaineers scored on each of their first 24 trips into the red zone this season (19 touchdowns and five field goals) but had the streak snapped on their final possession of a 45-7 rout over Gardner-Webb on Oct. 6.

• Conversely, ASU has held its opponents to an 80.4-percent success rate in the red zone this season (41-of-51 — 32 TD, nine FG).

BIG PLAYS

• Big plays have been a staple of Appalachian's offense since going to a single-back, no-huddle scheme in 2004.

• Through 13 games, ASU has 67 offensive plays of 20 yards or more this season (7.0 percent of 952 total plays).

APPALACHIAN'S OFFENSIVE PLAYS OF 20-PLUS YARDS

Yds.	Play (* denotes touchdown)	Opp.
80	Armanti Edwards run*	CIT
68	Armanti Edwards to Dexter Jackson pass*	MICH
67	Trey Elder to Hans Batichon pass*	GWU
61	Armanti Edwards run	CIT
59	Trey Elder to Dexter Jackson pass*	LRC
58	Armanti Edwards to Hans Batichon pass	GSU
47	Armanti Edwards to Dexter Jackson pass	FUR
47	Trey Elder to Kevin Richardson pass*	NAU
45	Armanti Edwards to Dexter Jackson pass*	CIT
43	Kevin Richardson run	CIT
42	Josh Jackson run*	WCU
42	Kevin Richardson run*	WCU
42	Trey Elder to Tavaris Washington pass*	LRC
41	Armanti Edwards to Dexter Jackson pass*	EWU
41	Armanti Edwards run	JMU
40	Armanti Edwards run*	UTC
40	Trey Elder to Dexter Jackson pass	GWU
39	Armanti Edwards run	GSU
39	Kevin Richardson run	ELON
38	Trey Elder to Hans Batichon pass	WOF
35	CoCo Hillary to Dexter Jackson pass	GWU
34	Armanti Edwards to Hans Batichon pass	WCU
34	Trey Elder to Kevin Richardson pass*	NAU
33	Armanti Edwards to Kevin Richardson pass	CIT
33	Trey Elder to Nic Cardwell pass*	LRC
32	Kevin Richardson run	WCU
32	Trey Elder to Hans batichon pass	NAU
30	Armanti Edwards to CoCo Hillary pass	GSU
29	Armanti Edwards run	CIT
28	Armanti Edwards run*	UTC
28	Trey Elder to Matt Cline	WCU
28	Devon Moore run	NAU
27	Armanti Edwards to T.J. Courman pass	WOF
27	Trey Elder to Tavaris Washington pass	LRC
27	Armanti Edwards to CoCo Hillary pass	MICH
26	Armanti Edwards run	CIT
26	Devon Moore run	ELON
25	Armanti Edwards to CoCo Hillary pass	WCU
25	Armanti Edwards run*	CIT
25	Trey Elder to Hans Batichon pass	GWU
25	Trey Elder to Devon Moore pass	ELON
25	Trey Elder run	WOF
24	Devon Moore run	WCU
24	Armanti Edwards to Josh Johnson pass	CIT
24	Armanti Edwards run	FUR
24	Armanti Edwards to Hans Batichon pass	FUR
24	Armanti Edwards to Kevin Richardson pass*	GSU
24	Dexter Jackson run*	ELON
24	Armanti Edwards to CoCo Hillary pass	MICH
23	Trey Elder to Hans Batichon pass	ELON
22	CoCo Hillary to Josh Johnson pass*	GWU
22	Trey Elder to Hans Batichon pass	GWU
22	Kevin Richardson run	ELON
22	Trey Elder to Josh Johnson pass	NAU
21	Armanti Edwards to Devon Moore pass	WCU
21	Armanti Edwards to Hans Batichon pass	WCU
21	Kevin Richardson run	FUR
21	Armanti Edwards to Kevin Richardson pass	GSU
21	James Hill run	LRC
21	Armanti Edwards run	MICH
20	Armanti Edwards to Devon Moore pass	JMU
20	Armanti Edwards run	JMU
20	Armanti Edwards run	CIT
20	Trey Elder to CoCo Hillary pass	ELON
20	Trey Elder run	NAU
20	Armanti Edwards to Dexter Jackson*	MICH
20	Armanti Edwards to T.J. Courman pass	MICH

• Since the beginning of the 2004 season, when Appalachian switched to a no-huddle, spread offense, ASU gained 20-plus yards 257 times (7.4 percent of 3,483 total offensive plays).



TIME FLIES

• Of Appalachian's 64 offensive touchdown drives this season, 27 have lasted less than two minutes (42.2 percent).

ASU TOUCHDOWN DRIVES OF 2:00 OR LESS

Time	Plays-Yards	Opponent
:07	1-45	The Citadel
:08	1-33	Lenoir-Rhyne
:09	1-42	Lenoir-Rhyne
:11	1-42	Western Carolina
:13	1-80	The Citadel
:14	1-67	Gardner-Webb
:26	3-39	Elon
:43	2-22	Elon
:46	3-2	James Madison
:57	7-65	Western Carolina
1:02	2-43	Northern Arizona
1:13	3-71	Chattanooga
1:14	5-66	Chattanooga
1:25	5-32	James Madison
1:26	5-90	Lenoir-Rhyne
1:30	6-61	Eastern Washington
1:33	6-71	Eastern Washington
1:34	5-62	Western Carolina
1:35	4-27	Gardner-Webb
1:36	6-65	The Citadel
1:36	3-74	Michigan
1:41	7-64	Western Carolina
1:41	8-91	Georgia Southern
1:47	5-27	James Madison
1:47	8-63	Gardner-Webb
1:49	5-29	Chattanooga
1:54	10-56	Gardner-Webb

Average plays-yards for scoring drives less than 2:00:
4-53

• Of ASU's 65 offensive touchdown drives in regulation last season, 26 lasted less than two minutes (40 percent).

ROAD WARRIORS

• While much was made of Appalachian's school-record 30-game home winning streak, ASU has also proven to be a force to be reckoned with away from Kidd Brewer Stadium in recent years.

• Since going winless on the road in 2004, Appalachian is 12-2 versus FCS competition and 13-4 overall away from Kidd Brewer Stadium.

• Under **Jerry Moore**, Appalachian is 66-52 in road games. However, 17 of the 52 losses have come against FBS competition.

• ASU's drawing power translates to the road too — since the beginning of the 2006 season, Appalachian has played in front of capacity crowds in 18-of-22 regular-season games.

PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

• At least one Mountaineer has claimed one of the Southern Conference's weekly honors following eight of ASU's 11 games this season and 18 of the last 21 regular-season games overall.

• True freshman **D.J. Smith** became the latest Appalachian player honored by the SoCon when he was named the league's Defensive Player of the Week following his 14-tackle performance on Nov. 17 versus Chattanooga.

ASU 2007 SoCon PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

- **Armanti Edwards** (Offensive) Sept. 1 at Michigan
- **Corey Lynch** (Defensive) Sept. 1 at Michigan
- **Trey Elder** (Offensive) Sept. 8 vs. Lenoir-Rhyne
- **Anthony Williams** (Defensive) Sept. 15 vs. Northern Arizona
- **Kevin Richardson** (Offensive) Sept. 29 at Elon
- **Corey Lynch** (Defensive) Oct. 27 at Furman
- **Armanti Edwards** (Offensive) Nov. 3 at The Citadel
- **Kevin Richardson** (Offensive) Nov. 10 vs. Western Carolina
- **D.J. Smith** (Defensive) Nov. 17 vs. Chattanooga

ASU SWEEPS NOVEMBER P.O.M. PLAUDITS

• Appalachian swept the Southern Conference's November Player-of-the-Month awards when quarterback **Armanti Edwards** was named the SoCon's Offensive Player of the Month and **D.J. Smith** was named the league's Defensive Player of the Month.

• Edwards turned in one of the most impressive months in school history, totaling 1,243 yards and 16 touchdowns in four games.

• Edwards rushed for 615 yards on the month (153.8 per game) and 12 touchdowns while topping the 100-yard rushing mark three times in four games and running for multiple touchdowns in each contest. Through the air, the sophomore racked up 628 yards (157 per game) and four more touchdowns. He completed 67.5 percent of his passes (56-of-83) and was intercepted just twice on the month.

• On the defensive side of the ball, Smith led Appalachian in tackles (49), interceptions (2) and pass break-ups (3) and ranked second on the squad with four tackles for loss in four games.

• Smith notched double-digit tackles in three of the month's four games, including 16 on Nov. 3 at The Citadel, the most by an ASU freshman since Dexter Coakley's 21 vs. The Citadel in 1993. Also versus The Citadel, Smith returned the first of his two interceptions on the month 23 yards for a touchdown.

LYNCH — SEPTEMBER P.O.M.

• Thanks to 37 tackles, an interception and two blocked kicks, including the field-goal block as time expired to seal ASU's 34-32 win at Michigan, in five games, **Corey Lynch** was honored as the Southern Conference's Defensive Player of the Month in September.

• The honor marked the second-straight month that Lynch has brought home the award, as he was the SoCon Defensive Player of the Month after returning from a severe elbow injury to help lead the Apps to their second-straight national title last December.

NOTING THE WIN OVER MICHIGAN

• Appalachian turned the college football and sports worlds on end with its stunning 34-32 triumph over No. 5 (FBS) Michigan on Sept. 1.

• ASU became the first NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision (FCS — formerly Division I-AA) team to ever defeat a nationally ranked Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS — formerly Division I-A) since Division I split into football subdivisions in 1978.

• The Mountaineers led by as many as 14 points (28-14) in the second quarter.

• Quarterback **Armanti Edwards** was perfect in the first half, completing 7-of-7 passes for 129 yards and three touchdowns. He finished the game with 289 yards of total offense (227 passing, 62 rushing) and accounted for all four ASU touchdowns (three passing, one rushing).

• Appalachian blocked two field goals in the final 1:37, including a 37-yard, would-be-game-winning attempt, as time expired.

• **Julian Rauch's** 24-yard field goal with 26 seconds to go in the game marked ASU's first go-ahead field goal with under a minute to play since Erik Rockhold made a 31-yarder with 18 seconds remaining in a 24-21 win over Morehead State on Sept. 20, 2003.

• **Dexter Jackson** became the first Mountaineer to score multiple touchdowns versus an FBS opponent since Karim Razzak scored twice in a 20-16 win over Wake Forest in 2000.

• ASU's 34 points tied for its most ever versus an FBS opponent. The Apps also scored 34 in a 34-34 tie versus Wake Forest in 1988.

• A crowd of 109,218 — the largest ever for an ASU sporting event — was in attendance at the 107,501-seat Big House. The crowd topped the previous largest that the Mountaineers have ever played in front of (91,414 at LSU in 2005) by 119 percent.



FOURTH ESTATE FOLLOWS APPS INTENTLY

- Appalachian was the talk of not just college football, but the entire sports nation following its 34-32 triumph at Michigan on Sept. 1.
- Some of the media outlets across the country that featured the Mountaineers after the victory included:

TELEVISION

- ESPN *SportsCenter* (Corey Lynch live shot on Sunday, Sept. 2)
- ESPN *First Take* (Jerry Moore live shot on Monday, Sept. 3)
- ESPN *College Football Live* (Armanti Edwards live shot on Monday, Sept. 3)
- Fox Sports Net *Best Damn Sports Show, Period* (Jerry Moore live shot on Tuesday, Sept. 4)
- ESPNEWS (live interview with Jerry Moore on Saturday, Sept. 1; carried ASU press conference live on Sunday, Sept. 2)
- ESPN *College Gameday* (taped feature on campus which aired on Saturday, Sept. 8)
- CNN Headline News (live interview with Corey Lynch on Tuesday, Sept. 4)

RADIO

- ESPN Radio *Mike and Mike In The Morning* (live interview with Jerry Moore on Monday, Sept. 3)
- ESPN Radio *College Gameday* (live interview with Jerry Moore on Saturday, Sept. 1)
- Fox Sports Radio (live interviews with Jerry Moore and Dexter Jackson on Saturday, Sept. 1)
- Sporting News Radio (live interview with Jerry Moore on Saturday, Sept. 1)

PRINT

- *Sports Illustrated* (Cover Story)
- *Sports Illustrated for Kids*
- *USA Today*
- *USA Today Sports Weekly* (Cover Story)
- *New York Times* (Page 1A)
- *Washington Post*
- *Chicago Tribune*
- *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*
- *Baltimore Sun*
- *Columbus Dispatch*
- *Dallas Morning News*
- *Fort Worth Star-Telegram*
- *Hartford Courant*
- *Newark Star-Ledger*
- *Orlando Sentinel*

U-M PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

- Mountaineers hauled in a plethora of Southern Conference and national Player of the Week awards following the Sept. 1 win at Michigan.
- **Armanti Edwards** and **Corey Lynch** were named the SoCon's Offensive and Defensive Players of the Week, respectively.
- Both Edwards and Lynch also received National Player of the Week accolades from the Sports Media Entertainment (SME) Network.
- Finally, Lynch was named *The Sports Network's* national Special Teams Player of the Week.
- The national recognition was the third of Lynch's career and the SoCon award was his fourth.
- The national award was Edwards' second, while his SoCon Offensive Player of the Week plaudits were a first. He was named the SoCon's Freshman of the Week a record five times last season.

U-M TEAM OF THE WEEK

- Appalachian also brought in a number of team national Team of the Week awards after the stunning win over U-M.
- *College Sporting News* named the entire Mountaineer squad as one of its four National Weekly All-Stars.
- The Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) named ASU its Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week.
- Appalachian's stunning win over Michigan, highlighted by **Corey Lynch's** blocked field goal to seal the victory as time expired, earned ASU the Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Week award. In fan voting on ESPN.com, ASU received 74 percent of the vote to win \$5,000 prize for its general scholarship fund.
- Appalachian is now eligible for the \$100,000 Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Year at the conclusion of the 2007 season.

UNANIMOUS CHOICE TO THREE-PEAT

- Appalachian was a unanimous choice to win its third-straight Southern Conference championship by both the league's coaches and media.
- ASU received 7-of-8 first-place votes in the coaches' poll (coaches only vote for the conference's other seven teams) and claimed all 27 votes in the media poll.

2007 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PRESEASON POLLS PREDICTED ORDER OF FINISH

1. Appalachian State
2. Furman
3. Wofford
4. Georgia Southern
5. The Citadel
6. Elon
7. Chattanooga
8. Western Carolina

RICHARDSON, LYNCH LEAD 13 PRESEASON ALL-SoCon SELECTIONS

- Walter Payton Award candidate **Kevin Richardson** and Buck Buchanan Award candidate **Corey Lynch** were named the SoCon's preseason Offensive and Defensive Players of the Year, respectively, by both the coaches and media.
- The Mountaineers also had 13 representatives on the coaches' preseason all-conference squads.

ASU'S PRESEASON ALL-SoCon SELECTIONS

First Team

- QB Armanti Edwards (So.)
- RB Kevin Richardson (Sr.)
- OL Kerry Brown (Sr.)
- OL Mario Acitelli (So.)
- OL Scott Suttle (Sr.)
- DE Gary Tharrington (So.)
- LB Pierre Banks (Jr.)
- DB Corey Lynch (Sr.)
- DB Jerome Touchstone (Sr.)
- PK Julian Rauch (Sr.)
- RS Dexter Jackson (Sr.)

Second Team

- WR Dexter Jackson (Sr.)
- DB Justin Woazeah (Sr.)

AMERICA'S TEAM

- ASU led all teams with seven preseason all-Americans, as selected by *College Sporting News* and *The Sports Network*.

ASU'S PRESEASON ALL-AMERICANS

First Team

- RB Kevin Richardson (Sr.)*
- OL Kerry Brown (Sr.)*
- DB Corey Lynch (Sr.)*

KEY
^ College Sporting News
The Sports Network
* Both

Second Team

- RS Dexter Jackson (Sr.)^

Third Team

- QB Armanti Edwards (So.)#
- DB Jerome Touchstone (Sr.)*
- DL Tim Washington (Jr.)^



ALL-AMERICA TRADITION

• Appalachian has placed at least one player on an all-America squad each of the last 21 seasons. In 18 of those seasons, including each of the last 11, the Mountaineers have produced at least one first-teamer.

• In 2006, a school-record eight Apps garnered all-America accolades, including four players that return in 2007: OL **Kerry Brown**, QB **Armanti Edwards**, DB **Corey Lynch** and RB **Kevin Richardson**.

MOUNTAINEERS IN THE NFL

• Appalachian boasts a long line of players who have gone on to careers in the National Football League, and three former Mountaineers are currently carrying on that tradition.

• **Daniel Wilcox** (1999-2000) is in his fourth season as a tight end with the Baltimore Ravens. He was rewarded with a long-term contract from the Ravens following the 2005 season.

• 2005 playoffs hero **Jason Hunter** beat the odds by making the Green Bay Packers as an undrafted rookie free agent in 2006. He is still with the Packers as a special-teams standout and backup defensive end.

• Hunter's former counterpart on the ASU defensive line, **Marques Murrell** signed a two-year contract with the New York Jets three weeks ago after spending the first half of the season on the Philadelphia Eagles' practice squad. He was active for the first time in his professional career in the Jets' 40-13 win at Miami last Sunday.

INJURY REPORT

PROBABLE

- OL Mario Acitelli (leg)
- DB Mark LeGree (thigh)
- DB Jerome Touchstone (shoulder)
- DB Jared Reine (ankle)

QUESTIONABLE

- DL Gary Tharrington (ankle)

OUT

- DB Seth Breitenstein (back)
- TE Trey Hennessee (knee)
- WR Brian Quick (back)

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

PIERRE BANKS

Season
 Tackles:.....12 (MICH)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (MICH, GSU)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (MICH, GSU)
Career
 Tackles:.....16 (JMU - 06)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (MICH - 07, GSU - 07)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (MICH - 07, GSU - 07, FUR - 06)

HANS BATICHON

Season
 Receptions:.....7 (WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....132 (GWU)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (WCU)
Career
 Receptions:.....7 (WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....132 (GWU)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (WCU)

BOBBY BOZZO

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....5 (WOF)
 Tackles for Loss:.....0.5 (LRC)
 Sacks:.....0

NIC CARDWELL

Season
 Receptions:.....1 (LRC, NAU, FUR, WCU, EWU)
 Receiving Yards:.....33 (LRC)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (LRC)
Career
 Receptions:.....1 (Six times)
 Receiving Yards:.....33 (LRC - 07)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (LRC - 07, CCU - 06)

MATT CLINE

Season
 Receptions:.....1 (MICH, LRC, GWU, WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....28 (WCU)
 TD Receptions:.....0
Career
 Receptions:.....1 (Five times)
 Receiving Yards:.....28 (WCU - 07)
 TD Receptions:.....0

T.J. COURMAN

Season
 Receptions:.....3 (MICH)
 Receiving Yards:.....30 (MICH)
 TD Receptions:.....0
Career
 Receptions:.....4 (MHC - 06)
 Receiving Yards:.....58 (KAN - 05)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (GWU - 06, CCU - 06, ELON - 05)

ARMANTI EDWARDS

Season
 Completions.....26 (WCU)
 Passing Yards.....295 (WCU)
 Passing TDs.....3 (MICH)
 Rushes.....29 (GSU)
 Rushing Yards.....291 (CIT)
 Rushing TDs.....4 (UTC)
Career
 Completions.....26 (WCU - 07)
 Passing Yards.....311 (UTC - 06)
 Passing TDs.....3 (MICH - 07, UTC - 06, CCU - 06)
 Rushes.....29 (GSU - 07)
 Rushing Yards.....291 (CIT - 07)
 Rushing TDs.....4 (UTC - 07)

TREY ELDER

Season
 Completions.....15 (LRC)
 Passing Yards.....229 (GWU)
 Passing TDs.....4 (LRC)
 Rushes.....18 (ELON)
 Rushing Yards.....115 (ELON)
 Rushing TDs.....3 (ELON)
Career
 Completions.....15 (LRC - 07)
 Passing Yards.....249 (TX ST - 04)
 Passing TDs.....4 (LRC - 07)
 Rushes.....18 (ELON - 07)
 Rushing Yards.....115 (ELON - 07)
 Rushing TDs.....3 (ELON - 07)

DANIEL FINNERTY

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....4 (GSU, FUR, CIT)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.5 (GSU)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (CIT)

JABARI FLETCHER

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....6 (CIT)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (CIT)
 Sacks:.....5 (CIT)

JAMES HILL

Season
 Receptions:.....1 (CIT, WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....7 (WCU)
 TD Receptions:.....0
Career
 Receptions:.....2 (MSU - 06)
 Receiving Yards:.....22 (MSU - 06)
 TD Receptions:.....0

COCO HILLARY

Season/Career
 Receptions:.....5 (WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....69 (WCU)
 TD Receptions:.....0
 Rushes.....9 (GWU)
 Rushing Yards.....35 (GWU)
 Rushing TDs.....0

TITUS HOWARD

Season
 Tackles:.....9 (JMU, EWU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (NAU, WOF, FUR, EWU)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (EWU)
Career
 Tackles:.....9 (JMU - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (Six times)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (ELON - 06, EWU - 07)

DEXTER JACKSON

Season
 Receptions:.....5 (WOF)
 Receiving Yards:.....93 (GWU)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (MICH, LRC)
Career
 Receptions:.....5 (WOF - 07, CIT - 05, FUR - 05)
 Receiving Yards:.....22 (MSU - 06)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (MICH - 07, LRC - 07)

JOSH JACKSON

Season/Career
 Rushes.....11 (GWU)
 Rushing Yards.....78 (WCU)
 Rushing TDs.....1 (WCU)



SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

JOSH JOHNSON

Season
 Receptions:.....3 (UTC)
 Receiving Yards:.....33 (GWU)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (GWU, CIT)
Career
 Receptions:.....4 (WCU - 06)
 Receiving Yards:.....35 (GWU - 06)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (GWU - 07, CIT - 07, GWU - 06)

LEONARD LOVE

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....8 (MICH)
 Tackles for Loss:.....0
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....8 (MICH - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (MSU - 06)
 Sacks:.....0

COREY LYNCH

Season
 Tackles:.....12 (FUR)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (NAU, WOF, FUR)
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....13 (WOF - 06)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (WOF - 06)
 Sacks:.....0

DEVON MOORE

Season
 Rushes.....24 (EWU)
 Rushing Yards.....104 (EWU)
 Rushing TDs.....1 (LRC, ELON, GSU, FUR, WCU, EWU)
 Receptions:.....4 (WCU)
 Receiving Yards:.....39 (WCU)
 TD Receptions:.....0
Career
 Rushes.....24 (EWU - 07)
 Rushing Yards.....104 (EWU - 07)
 Rushing TDs.....1 (Eight times)
 Receptions:.....4 (WCU - 07)
 Receiving Yards:.....39 (WCU - 07)
 TD Receptions:.....0

KEVIN RICHARDSON

Season
 Rushes.....24 (MICH)
 Rushing Yards.....215 (WCU)
 Rushing TDs.....4 (GWU)
 Receptions:.....7 (NAU)
 Receiving Yards:.....122 (NAU)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (NAU)
Career
 Rushes.....30 (UMASS - 06)
 Rushing Yards.....215 (WCU - 07)
 Rushing TDs.....4 (four times)
 Receptions:.....7 (NAU - 07)
 Receiving Yards:.....122 (NAU - 07)
 TD Receptions:.....2 (NAU - 07)

TONY ROBERTSON

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....12 (GSU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (WOF, GWU, GSU, CIT, EWU)
 Sacks:.....1.5 (CIT)

JACQUE ROMAN

Season
 Tackles:.....20 (JMU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (GSU, FUR)
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....20 (JMU - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (GSU - 07, FUR - 07)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (GWU - 06)

D.J. SMITH

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....16 (CIT)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.5 (CIT, WCU)
 Sacks:.....0.5 (CIT)

CAM SPEER

Season
 Tackles:.....8 (LRC)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (WOF)
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....12 (WOF - 05)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.0 (WOF - 07)
 Sacks:.....0

GARY THARRINGTON

Season
 Tackles:.....12 (WOF)
 Tackles for Loss:.....3.0 (WOF)
 Sacks:.....1.0 (LRC, WOF, ELON, UTC)
Career
 Tackles:.....12 (WOF - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....3.5 (MHC - 06)
 Sacks:.....2.5 (MHC - 06)

JEROME TOUCHSTONE

Season
 Tackles:.....8 (ELON)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (WOF)
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....8 (ELON - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (seven times)
 Sacks:.....0

TAVARIS WASHINGTON

Season
 Receptions:.....2 (LRC)
 Receiving Yards:.....69 (LRC)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (LRC)
Career
 Receptions:.....2 (LRC - 07, MHC - 06)
 Receiving Yards:.....69 (LRC - 07)
 TD Receptions:.....1 (LRC - 07, MHC - 06)

TIM WASHINGTON

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....8 (GWU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....3.5 (ELON)
 Sacks:.....3.5 (ELON)

ANTHONY WILLIAMS

Season/Career
 Tackles:.....9 (NAU, GSU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....2.5 (FUR)
 Sacks:.....1.5 (FUR)

JUSTIN WOAZEAH

Season
 Tackles:.....12 (EWU)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (LRC, ELON)
 Sacks:.....0
Career
 Tackles:.....12 (EWU - 07)
 Tackles for Loss:.....1.0 (five times)
 Sacks:.....0



THE LAST TIME ...

TEAM

	Appalachian	Opponent
Scored 30-39 Points	12/1/07, vs. Eastern Washington (38)	12/1/07, vs. Eastern Washington (35)
Scored 40-49 Points	11/3/07, at The Citadel (45)	9/22/07, Wofford (42)
Scored 50-59 Points	10/7/06, at Chattanooga (56)	10/30/04, Chattanooga (59)
Scored 60-69 Points	11/17/01, vs. West Virginia Tech (64)	Never Accomplished
Scored 70-79 Points	11/10/07, vs. Western Carolina (79)	10/7/78, Chattanooga (72)
Recorded a Safety	10/28/06, vs. Furman	11/11/06, Western Carolina
Recorded a Shutout	9/16/06, vs. Mars Hill (41-0)	11/5/05, LSU (24-0)
Rushed for 400+ Yards	11/3/07, at The Citadel (439)	10/26/02, Wofford (472)
Rushed for 300-399 Yards	12/1/07, vs. Eastern Washington (308)	11/24/07, James Madison (312)
Rushed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/16/05, vs. Northern Iowa (46)	11/11/06, Western Carolina (46)
Passed for 400+ Yards	10/30/04, at Chattanooga (410)	10/30/04, Chattanooga (540)
Passed for 300-399 Yards	11/10/07, vs. Western Carolina (347)	9/29/07, Elon (307)
Passed for Less Than 50 Yards	12/1/01, vs. William & Mary (39)	9/16/06, Mars Hill (36)
Gained Over 500 Yards Total Offense	12/1/07, vs. Eastern Washington (529)	12/10/05, Furman (507)
Gained Less Than 100 Yards Total Offense	9/7/91, vs. Clemson (84)	9/16/06, Mars Hill (87)
Recorded 25 or More First Downs	12/1/07, vs. Eastern Washington (28)	11/24/07, James Madison (25)
Was Penalized 100 Yards	9/23/06, at Gardner-Webb (14 for 129)	12/2/06, Montana State (9 for 116)
Defense Intercepted Three Passes	11/10/07, vs. Western Carolina (4)	9/16/06, Mars Hill (3)
Overcame Halftime Deficit to Win	10/21/06, at Georgia Southern (Trailed 7-3 before winning 27-20 in 2OT)	10/30/04, Chattanooga (ASU led 28-17 at half, UTC won 59-56)
Trailed After Three Quarters, Rallied to Win	11/24/07, vs. James Madison (Trailed 20-19 before winning 28-27)	11/13/04, Western Carolina (Led 13-6 before WCU rebounded for 30-27 win)
Won Game on Final Offensive Play	10/21/06, at Georgia Southern (Kevin Richardson, 3-yd TD run, 2nd OT)	12/9/00, at Montana (Jimmy Farris, Pass 15 from Drew Miller, OT)
Won Game on Final Defensive Play	10/12/02, vs. Furman (Josh Jeffries PAT Interception, Derrick Black 96-Yd Return)	Never Accomplished

INDIVIDUAL

	Appalachian	Opponent
75+ Yard Run	11/3/07, Armanti Edwards at The Citadel (80)	10/19/02, Mark Myers, Georgia Southern (92)
100-199 Yards Rushing, Game	12/1/07, A. Edwards (126), D. Moore (100) vs. EWU	11/24/07, Rodney Landers, James Madison (129)
200+ Yards Rushing, Game	11/10/07, Kevin Richardson vs. Western Carolina (215)	10/29/05, Eldra Buckley, Chattanooga (210)
Three Rushing TDs, Game	11/24/07, Armanti Edwards vs. James Madison (3)	9/1/07, Mike Hart, Michigan (3)
Four Rushing TDs, Game	11/17/07, Armanti Edwards vs. Chattanooga (4)	10/2/04, Terrell Harris, Texas State (4)
80+ Yard Pass Completion	9/3/05, R. Williams to J. Little vs. E. Kentucky (88)	11/10/07, Todd Spitzer to Eddie Cohen, W. Carolina (82)
300+ Yards Passing, Game	10/7/06, Armanti Edwards at Chattanooga (311)	9/29/07, Scott Riddle, Elon (307)
20 Pass Completions, Game	11/10/07, Armanti Edwards vs. Western Carolina (26)	12/1/07, Matt Nichols, Eastern Washington (24)
Four TD Passes, Game	9/8/07, Trey Elder vs. Lenoir-Rhyne (4)	10/30/04, Cedric Stevens, Chattanooga (5)
300+ Yards Total Offense, Game	12/1/07, Armanti Edwards vs. Eastern Washington (347)	9/29/07, Scott Riddle, Elon (329)
Scored Five TDs, Game	10/4/86, John Settle vs. Davidson (5)	10/13/84, Robert Surratt, Marshall (5)
10 Receptions, Game	11/6/04, DaVon Fowlkes vs. Elon (17)	9/29/07, Michael Mayers, Elon (14)
100-149 Receiving Yards, Game	11/10/07, Hans Batichon vs. Western Carolina (114)	9/30/06, Terrell Hudgins, Elon (148)
150+ Receiving Yards, Game	10/7/06, William Mayfield at Chattanooga (195)	11/10/07, Eddie Cohen, Western Carolina (156)
Three Receiving TDs, Game	11/6/04, DaVon Fowlkes vs. Elon (3)	8/30/03, Jeremiah Cockerhan, Hawaii (3)
50+ Yard Field Goal	9/9/00, Mark Wright vs. Troy State (57)	12/16/05, Brian Wingert, Northern Iowa (50)
Made Three Field Goals, Game	9/20/03, Erik Rockhold vs. Morehead State (3)	12/16/05, Brian Wingert, Northern Iowa (3)
70+ Yard Punt	11/8/03, Nate McKinney at Elon (72)	11/3/07, Mark Kaspar, The Citadel (72)
Returned Kickoff for TD	9/22/07, CoCo Hillary at Wofford (95)	12/1/07, A.J. Jimerson, Eastern Washington (78)
Returned Punt for TD	9/23/06, Dexter Jackson at Gardner-Webb (86 and 68)	10/16/04, Jayson Foster, Georgia Southern (94)
Returned Blocked Punt for TD	10/27/01, Scott Cornatzer vs. Chattanooga	9/4/04, Derrick Martin, Wyoming
Blocked a Punt	9/29/07, Corey Lynch vs. Elon	9/24/05, Jonathan Vest, The Citadel
Returned Interception for TD	11/10/07, Corey Lynch vs. Western Carolina (65)	10/20/07, Carson Hill, Georgia Southern (35)
Returned Fumble for TD	11/17/07, Justin Woazeah vs. Chattanooga (32)	10/21/06, Ronald Wiggins, Georgia Southern (17)
Blocked a Field Goal	12/1/07, Corey Lynch vs. Eastern Washington	10/27/07, Clifton Dortch, Furman
Returned Blocked FG for TD	10/28/06, Corey Lynch vs. Furman (79)	Never Accomplished
PAT Returned for Two Points	10/12/02, Derrick Black vs. Furman	11/25/00, Chris Archie, Troy State



APPALACHIAN IN THE FCS/SoCon STATISTICAL RANKINGS

CATEGORY	FCS	SoCon
Rushing Offense (270.6 ypg)	5th	3rd
Pass Offense (202.6 ypg)	57th	5th
Total Offense (473.2 ypg)	3th	1st
Scoring Offense (41.3 ppg)	3rd	1st
Rushing Defense (200.5 ypg)	93th	6th
Pass Defense (173.6 ypg)	20th	1st
Total Defense (374.2 ypg)	67th	3rd
Scoring Defense (26.5 ppg)	60th	2nd

NOTABLE MOUNTAINEERS IN THE FCS/SoCon STATISTICAL RANKINGS

	FCS	SoCon
Corey Lynch		
Interceptions (.38 pg)	t-26th	1st
Julian Rauch		
Field Goals (1.3 pg)	16th	2nd
Scoring (8.7 ppg)	21th	5th
Kevin Richardson		
Scoring (7.9 ppg)	36nd	8th
Rushing (88.7 ypg)	47th	5th
Tony Robertson		
Sacks (.42 pg)	t-92th	4th
Tackles for Loss (1.2 pg)	t-52th	5th
Jacque Roman		
Tackles (8.9 pg)	56st	4th
Gary Tharrington		
Tackles for Loss (1.4 pg)	t-27th	2nd
Tim Washington		
Sacks (.45 pg)	t-86th	2nd

2007 HONORS AND AWARDS

SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT MEDIA NETWORK NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE WEEK

Armanti Edwards
Sept. 1 at Michigan
Corey Lynch
Sept. 1 at Michigan

THE SPORTS NETWORK NATIONAL SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE WEEK

Corey Lynch
Sept. 1 at Michigan

COLLEGE SPORTING NEWS NATIONAL WEEKLY ALL-STAR Team

Sept. 1 at Michigan

SoCon OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE WEEK

Armanti Edwards
Sept. 1 at Michigan
Nov. 3 at The Citadel
Trey Elder
Sept. 8 vs. Lenoir-Rhyne
Kevin Richardson
Sept. 29 at Elon
Nov. 10 vs. Western Carolina

SoCon DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE WEEK

Corey Lynch
Sept. 1 at Michigan
Oct. 27 at Furman
D.J. Smith
Nov. 17 vs. Chattanooga
Anthony Williams
Sept. 15 vs. Northern Arizona

SoCon OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE MONTH

Armanti Edwards
November

SoCon DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE MONTH

Corey Lynch
September
D.J. Smith
November

PONTIAC GAME-CHANGING PERFORMANCE

Corey Lynch FG block as time expired
Sept. 1 at Michigan

FWAA TOTSTITOS FIESTA BOWL

NATIONAL TEAM OF THE WEEK
Sept. 1 at Michigan

STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE	TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	WR	WR	QB	RB
Michigan	J. Johnson^	Acitelli	Brown	Irvin	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Lenoir-Rhyne	J. Johnson^	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Elder	Richardson
Northern Arizona	Cardwell	Acitelli	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	Simpkins*	J. Johnson	Courman	Elder	Richardson
Wofford	J. Johnson^	Acitelli	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Elon	Cardwell	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	J. Johnson	Batichon	Courman	Elder	Richardson
Gardner-Webb	Cardwell	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Kilgore	Holt	Simpkins*	Batichon	Courman	Elder	Richardson
Georgia Southern	Cardwell	Acitelli	Brown	Suttle	Kilgore	Holt	Irvin*	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Furman	Moore#	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	J. Johnson	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
The Citadel	Cardwell	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	J. Johnson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Western Carolina	Cardwell	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	J. Johnson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Chattanooga	J. Johnson^	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
James Madison	J. Johnson^	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	Richardson
Eastern Washington	J. Johnson^	Coley	Brown	Suttle	Holt	Bieschke	D. Jackson	Batichon	Courman	Edwards	D. Moore

^ Four WR * Two TE

DEFENSE	LE	LT	RT	RE	WLB	MLB	BAN	NKL	S	LCB	RCB
Michigan	Robertson	Bozzo	Williams	Tharrington	Speer	Roman	Banks	Love	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Lenoir-Rhyne	Robertson	Bozzo	Williams	Tharrington	Speer	Roman	Banks	Love	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Northern Arizona	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Tharrington	Speer	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Wofford	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Tharrington	Speer	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Elon	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Ti. Washington	Speer	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Gardner-Webb	Ti. Washington	Tharrington	Williams	Fletcher	Speer	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Georgia Southern	Ti. Washington	Tharrington	Williams	Fletcher	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Furman	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Tharrington	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
The Citadel	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Tharrington	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Western Carolina	Robertson	Finnerty	Williams	Fletcher	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Chattanooga	Robertson	Bozzo	Williams	Tharrington	D.J. Smith	Speer	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
James Madison	Robertson	Ti. Washington	Williams	Tharrington	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Touchstone
Eastern Washington	Robertson	Ti. Washington	Williams	Tharrington	D.J. Smith	Roman	Banks	Howard	Lynch	Woazeah	Gilbert



IN THE RED ZONE

DISPLAYED APPALACHIAN/OPPONENT

Game	Red Zone	Points	TDs	FGs Made	FGs Missed	Fumble	Interception	Downs	Half	Game
Michigan	5/5	27/23	3/3	2/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Lenoir-Rhyne	3/1	21/7	3/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Northern Arizona	3/6	13/21	1/2	2/2	0/2	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Wofford	3/5	21/28	3/4	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Elon	5/3	35/10	5/1	0/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Gardner-Webb	6/1	31/7	4/1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0
Georgia Southern	6/4	28/24	3/3	2/1	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Furman	7/4	34/20	4/2	2/2	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
The Citadel	4/3	17/17	2/2	1/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0
Western Carolina	12/4	65/28	9/4	1/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	1/0	0/0	0/0
Chattanooga	3/5	16/17	2/2	1/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0
James Madison	4/5	25/27	4/4	0/0	0/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Eastern Washington	5/5	31/21	4/3	1/0	0/1	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
TOTALS	66/51	364/250	47/32	13/9	0/6	0/3	2/0	2/1	0/0	2/0

DRIVE CHART

DISPLAYED APPALACHIAN/OPPONENT

Game	Drives	TDs	FGs		Fum.	Int.	Safety	Punt	Downs	Half	Game	80+	3 and
			Made	Missed								Yards	Out
Michigan	16/15	4/4	2/2	1/2	1/1	2/1	0/0	4/3	0/2	1/0	1/0	0/0	4/3
Lenoir-Rhyne	14/13	6/1	2/0	0/1	0/0	0/0	0/0	3/10	1/1	1/0	1/0	1/0	3/6
Northern Arizona	15/14	4/2	2/2	0/2	0/1	0/1	0/0	7/6	0/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	5/3
Wofford	16/15	4/6	1/0	1/0	1/1	2/0	0/0	4/7	1/0	0/1	1/0	0/1	2/4
Elon	15/14	7/4	0/1	0/1	1/0	1/2	0/0	4/5	0/1	1/0	1/0	0/1	2/2
Gardner-Webb	16/16	6/1	1/0	0/0	2/0	0/1	0/0	5/10	1/3	0/1	1/0	1/0	3/4
Georgia Southern	11/12	4/5	2/1	0/0	0/0	2/0	0/0	2/5	1/0	0/0	0/1	2/2	1/1
Furman	12/11	4/3	2/2	1/0	1/1	0/1	0/0	1/4	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/1	0/3
The Citadel	15/15	6/3	1/1	0/0	1/0	2/1	0/0	2/7	2/1	0/1	1/0	1/1	1/5
Western Carolina	16/16	11/5	1/0	0/0	1/1	1/4	0/0	0/5	1/0	0/1	1/0	1/1	0/4
Chattanooga	17/18	5/2	1/1	1/1	1/2	0/2	0/0	9/6	0/2	0/1	0/1	0/0	6/4
James Madison	11/10	4/4	1/0	0/0	2/2	0/1	0/0	2/2	0/1	1/0	1/0	1/0	0/0
Eastern Washington	13/13	5/5	1/0	0/1	0/2	0/1	0/0	4/2	2/1	0/1	1/0	2/0	2/0
TOTALS	187/182	70/45	17/10	4/8	11/11	10/15	0/0	47/72	10/12	6/6	11/2	11/7	29/39

OFFENSIVE LINE GRADES

DISPLAYED AS PLAYS-PCT.-KNOCKDOWNS-PINS-SACKS

	MICH	LRC	NAU	WOF	ELON	GWU	GSU	FUR	CIT	WCU	UTC
Bieschke	72-75-9-0-1	20-90-2-0-0	69-84-14-0-1	67-64-3-0-0	4-50-0-0-0	—	2-50-##-0	82-74-##-1	77-68-##-0	68-77-##-1	66-70-##-0
Holt	72-72-22-2-1	20-90-4-0-0	69-81-18-0-0	64-68-7-0-0	63-80-18-0-0	46-80-##-0	81-71-##-0	62-80-##-0	60-72-##-0	51-84-##-0	63-75-##-0
Suttle	—	20-90-4-0-0	66-77-14-0-0	67-62-6-0-0	79-81-12-0-0	46-80-##-0	81-79-##-0	82-79-##-0	77-76-##-0	57-78-##-1	66-70-##-0
Brown	72-73-21-1-0	15-80-3-0-0	69-77-14-0-0	62-68-17-0-0	61-78-21-0-0	46-78-##-0	81-74-##-0	60-80-##-0	49-71-##-1	55-78-##-0	59-73-##-0
Acitelli	72-73-6-0-1	—	69-86-10-0-0	67-67-4-0-0	3-75-0-0-0	—	12-75-##-0	—	—	—	—
Cardwell	29-72-1-0-0	13-84-3-0-0	28-75-5-0-0	18-77-3-0-0	41-85-8-0-0	27-81-##-0	36-86-##-0	40-78-##-0	29-86-##-0	20-90-##-0	25-80-##-0
Hennessee	1-0-0-0-0	10-70-1-0-0	—	—	5-60-0-0-0	18-61-##-0	—	—	—	—	—
Coley	—	42-83-6-0-0	—	—	84-77-7-0-0	60-78-##-0	69-82-##-0	82-78-##-0	77-77-##-0	57-78-##-0	66-71-##-0
Kilgore	—	32-81-6-0-0	—	7-71-3-0-0	48-77-4-0-0	46-78-##-0	78-71-##-0	—	—	—	—
Irvin	72-76-10-0-0	32-78-7-0-0	3-67-0-0-0	—	8-75-0-0-0	33-77-##-0	22-68-##-0	34-79-##-0	43-72-##-0	50-80-##-0	10-70-##-0
Newton	—	25-76-3-0-0	—	—	5-60-0-0-0	33-73-##-0	1-100-##-0	—	—	20-85-##-0	—
Mills	—	32-75-4-0-0	—	—	83-69-4-0-0	—	—	—	—	24-79-##-0	—
Blackwood	—	6-83-0-0-0	—	—	5-60-0-0-0	18-61-##-0	—	—	—	7-85-##-0	—
Sloan	—	13-61-1-0-0	—	—	4-50-0-0-0	33-60-##-0	—	—	—	21-85-##-0	—
Simpkins	—	12-83-2-0-0	11-54-0-0-0	9-66-0-0-0	23-78-2-0-0	40-57-##-0	—	19-74-##-0	18-77-##-0	15-86-##-0	14-79-##-0
Hardee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5-80-##-0	3-67-##-0
Harris	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20-85-##-0	—
JMU EWU											
Bieschke	57-84-##-5	81-79-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holt	57-78-##-0	81-80-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suttle	57-86-##-0	82-76-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brown	56-76-##-0	78-74-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coley	57-82-##-5	81-77-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cardwell	32-87-##-0	49-77-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irvin	1-100-##-0	3-67-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilgore	16-75-##-0	20-70-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mills	—	1-100-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackwood	—	1-100-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sloan	—	1-100-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Simpkins	—	1-100-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hardee	—	1-100-##-0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



INDIVIDUAL PLAYOFF RECORDS

RUSHING

Attempts — Game	37	John Settle vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
Attempts — Career	207	Kevin Richardson (2005-06)
Net Yards — Game	236	John Settle vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
Net Yards — Career	1,161	Kevin Richardson (2005-06)
Touchdown Runs — Game	4	Kevin Richardson vs. Massachusetts (Dec. 15, 2006) Kevin Richardson vs. Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006) Jimmy Watkins vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
Touchdown Runs — Career	18	Kevin Richardson (2005-07)
Longest Run	65	Daniel Wilcox vs. Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

PASSING

Attempts — Game	49	Joe Burchette vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
Attempts — Career	173	Joe Burchette (2000-02)
Completions — Game	27	Joe Burchette vs. Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
Completions — Career	87	Joe Burchette (2000-02)
Had Intercepted — Game	4	D.J. Campbell vs. Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1992)
Had Intercepted — Career	6	Joe Burchette (2000-02)
Net Yards — Game	367	Richie Williams vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
Net Yards — Career	962	Armanti Edwards (2006-07)
Touchdown Passes — Game	3	Richie Williams vs. Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005) Richie Williams vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
Touchdown Passes — Career	6	Armanti Edwards (2006-07) 6 Richie Williams (2005)
Longest Pass	76	Todd Payton to Doug Beaty vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Attempts — Game	57	Joe Burchette vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
Attempts — Career	231	Joe Burchette (2000-02)
Net Yards — Game	403	Richie Williams vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
Net Yards — Career	1,697	Armanti Edwards (2006-07)
Touchdown Responsibility — Game	5	Armanti Edwards vs. Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
Touchdown Responsibility — Career	19	Kevin Richardson (2005-07)

RECEIVING

Receptions — Game	11	Troy Albea vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
Receptions — Career	29	Rashad Slade (1998-2000)
Net Yards — Game	177	Troy Albea vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
Net Yards — Career	396	William Mayfield (2005-06)
Touchdown Receptions — Game	2	Daniel Bettis vs. Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005) Troy Douglas vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
Touchdown Receptions — Career	4	Dexter Jackson (2005-07)

SCORING

Touchdowns — Game	4	Kevin Richardson vs. Massachusetts (Dec. 15, 2006) Kevin Richardson vs. Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006) Jimmy Watkins vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
Touchdowns — Career	19	Kevin Richardson (2005-07)
Points — Game	24	Kevin Richardson vs. Massachusetts (Dec. 15, 2006) Kevin Richardson vs. Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006) Jimmy Watkins vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
Points — Career	114	Kevin Richardson (2005-07)

FIELD GOALS

Attempts — Game	4	Bjorn Nittmo vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
Attempts — Career	9	Mark Wright (2000-02) Bjorn Nittmo (1986-87)
Made — Game	3	Mark Wright vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
Made — Career	9	Mark Wright (2000-02)
Longest Field Goal	49	Chris Barden vs. Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)

PUNTING

Punts — Game	10	Allen Guinn vs. New Hampshire (Nov. 26, 1994)
Punts — Career	32	Nate McKinney (2000-02)
Yards — Game	354	Harold Alexander vs. Eastern Kentucky (Nov. 30, 1991)
Yards — Career	1,358	Nate McKinney (2000-02)
Average — Game	50.8	Nate McKinney, vs. Georgia Southern (Dec. 8, 2001)
Average — Career	43.2	Harold Alexander (1989, 1991-92)
Longest Punt	60	Harold Alexander vs. Eastern Kentucky (Nov. 30, 1991)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Attempts — Game	6	Daryl Skinner vs. Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Attempts — Career	12	James Hill (2006-07)
Yards — Game	128	Daryl Skinner vs. Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Yards — Career	244	James Hill (2006-07)
Longest Return	81	Daryl Skinner vs. Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)

PUNT RETURNS

Attempts — Game	4	DaVon Fowlkes vs. Maine (Nov. 30, 2002) Jose White vs. Western Kentucky (Dec. 2, 2000)
Attempts — Career	19	Dexter Jackson (2005-06)
Yards — Game	47	DaVon Fowlkes vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
Yards — Career	146	Dexter Jackson (2005-06)
Longest Return	34	DaVon Fowlkes vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)

DEFENSE

Tackles — Game	21	Sam Smalls vs. Maine (Nov. 30, 2002)
Tackles — Career	69	Justin Seaverns (1998-2001)
Tackles for Loss — Game	5.5	Marques Murrell vs. Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)
Tackles for Loss — Career	16	Marques Murrell (2005-06)
Sacks — Game	3.5	Omarr Byrom vs. Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006)
Sacks — Career	9.5	Marques Murrell (2005-06)
Fumble Recoveries — Game	2	Chip Miller vs. Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994) Orlester Glanton vs. Richmond (Nov. 28, 1987)
Fumble Recoveries — Career	3	Chip Miller (1994)
Forced Fumbles — Game	2	Marques Murrell vs. Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005) Dexter Coakley vs. New Hampshire (Nov. 26, 1994)
Forced Fumbles — Career	5	Marques Murrell (2005-06)
Interceptions — Game	2	Matt Stevens vs. Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)
Interceptions — Career	4	Corey Lynch (2005-06)
Longest Interception Return	78	Justin Wozeah vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
Passes Broken Up — Game	3	Justin Wozeah vs. Coastal Carolina, Nov. 25, 2006 Monte Smith vs. Lafayette, Nov. 26, 2005 Jimmy Freeman vs. Troy State, Nov. 25, 2000 Tony Perry vs. James Madison, Nov. 25, 1995 Darryl Russell vs. Nicholls State, Nov. 29, 1986
Passes Broken Up — Career	12	Justin Wozeah (2005-06)
Blocked Punts — Game	1	Dominique Wilson vs. Montana State, Dec. 2, 2006 Quincy Bethea vs. Marshall, Dec. 12, 1987 Mickey Ray vs. Nicholls State, Nov. 29, 1986



INDIVIDUAL PLAYOFF RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1) 236	John Settle (37 att.)	Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
2) 216	Jimmy Watkins (35 att.)	William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
3) 208	Ritchie Melchor (25 att.)	Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 25, 1989)
4) 196	Damon Scott (33 att.)	James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)
5) 179	Kevin Richardson (30 att.)	Massachusetts (Dec. 15, 2006)
6) 172	Armanti Edwards (19 att.)	Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
7) 171	Kevin Richardson (24 att.)	Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005)
8) 159	Terrence McCall (33 att.)	Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)
9) 156	Kevin Richardson (25 att.)	Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
	156 Ritchie Melchor (29 att.)	Georgia Southern (Dec. 5, 1987)
11) 145	Kevin Richardson (18 att.)	Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
13) 132	Armanti Edwards (20 att.)	James Madison (Nov. 24, 2007)
13) 131	Kevin Richardson (29 att.)	Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006)
14) 126	Armanti Edwards (23 att.)	Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
15) 119	Jerry Beard (18 att.)	Maine (Nov. 30, 2002)
16) 110	Armanti Edwards (16 att.)	Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
17) 109	Kevin Richardson (26 att.)	Furman (Dec. 10, 2005)
18) 105	Armanti Edwards (17 att.)	Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006)
19) 100	Devon Moore (24 att.)	Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
	104 Kevin Hart (21 att.)	Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 25, 1989)
	104 Jerry Beard (21 att.)	Western Kentucky (Dec. 2, 2000)

200-YARD PASSING GAMES

1) 367	Richie Williams (28 att.)	Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
2) 349	David Reaves (39 att.)	Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
3) 318	Joe Burchette (49 att.)	Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
4) 294	Todd Payton (35 att.)	Nicholls State (Nov. 26, 1986)
5) 241	David Reaves (24 att.)	Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)
6) 237	Joe Burchette (41 att.)	Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
7) 226	Armanti Edwards (28 att.)	Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
8) 221	Armanti Edwards (22 att.)	Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
9) 200	Scott Satterfield (22 att.)	Stephen F. Austin (Dec. 2, 1995)

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1) 177	Troy Albea (11 rec.)	Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
2) 135	Daryl Skinner (9 rec.)	Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)
3) 127	Daryl Skinner (8 rec.)	Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
4) 125	Troy Douglas (8 rec.)	Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
5) 116	Rashad Slade (6 rec.)	Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
6) 104	Brandon Turner (4 rec.)	Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
7) 101	Zach Johnson (6 rec.)	Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)

5-RECEPTION GAMES

1) 11	Troy Albea (177 yds.)	Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
2) 9	Daryl Skinner (135 yds.)	Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)
3) 8	Troy Douglas (125 yds.)	Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
	8 Daryl Skinner (127 yds.)	Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
4) 7	Rashad Slade (80 yds.)	Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
	7 Aldwin Lance (65 yds.)	Stephen F. Austin (Dec. 2, 1995)
5) 6	Rashad Slade (116 yds.)	Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
	6 Zach Johnson (101 yds.)	Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)
7) 5	Hans Batichon (41 yds.)	Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
	William Mayfield (60 yds.)	Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006)
	William Mayfield (95 yds.)	Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
	Dexter Jackson (71 yds.)	Furman (Dec. 10, 2005)
	Andrew Layton (63 yds.)	Georgia Southern (Dec. 8, 2001)
	Troy Albea (39 yds.)	Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
	Daniel Wilcox (42 yds.)	Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
	Rashad Slade (43 yds.)	Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)

15-TACKLE GAMES

1) 21	Sam Smalls (3s/18a)	Maine (Nov. 30, 2002)
2) 20	Jacque Roman (9s/11a)	James Madison (Nov. 24, 2007)
3) 19	Justin Seaverns (18s/1a)	Georgia Southern (Dec. 1, 2001)
4) 16	Brent David (9s/7a)	Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1992)
5) 15	Mickey Ray (10s/5a)	Marshall (Dec. 12, 1987)
6) 15	Kenny Blacknell (9s/6a)	Marshall (Dec. 12, 1987)
	15 Joe DiBernardo (9s/6a)	Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)

CAREER

RUSHING	G	ATT.	YARDS	AVG.	TD	LONG
Kevin Richardson	10	207	1,161	5.6	18	45
Armanti Edwards	6	110	726	6.6	10	44
Ritchie Melchor	5	83	425	5.1	4	40
Jimmy Watkins	5	73	354	4.5	6	38
Jerry Beard	6	77	351	4.6	0	56
Chip Hooks	4	87	285	3.3	1	40
Scott Satterfield	4	68	264	3.9	3	25
Terrence McCall	2	65	243	3.7	3	31
John Settle	1	37	236	6.4	1	57
Damon Scott	3	47	217	4.6	3	42

PASSING	G	ATT.	COMP.	INT	YARDS	TD
Armanti Edwards	6	112	70	2	962	6
Joe Burchette	6	183	87	6	939	5
David Reaves	3	97	56	3	724	4
Richie Williams	4	79	45	0	705	6
Scott Satterfield	4	92	40	3	409	4

RECEIVING	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	TD	LONG
William Mayfield	8	25	396	15.8	1	54
Dexter Jackson	10	22	364	16.1	4	45
Rashad Slade	6	29	355	12.2	0	39
Daryl Skinner	3	19	290	15.3	2	35
Brandon Turner	4	13	279	21.5	0	61
Troy Albea	4	23	245	10.7	2	48
Kevin Richardson	10	19	193	10.2	1	41
Zach Johnson	4	10	156	15.6	0	31
Hans Batichon	10	13	145	11.2	2	44
Daniel Wilcox	4	12	106	8.8	1	17

SCORING	G	TD	PAT	FG	POINTS
Kevin Richardson	10	19	0-0	0-0	114
Julian Rauch	9	0	42-42	6-7	60
Armanti Edwards	6	7	0-0	0-0	42
Mark Wright	5	0	11-11	9-9	38
Jimmy Watkins	5	6	0-1	0-0	36

PUNTING	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	LONG
Nate McKinney	6	32	1,358	42.4	59
Harold Alexander	3	20	863	43.2	60
Matt Dodge	4	16	655	40.9	55
Brian Reilly	3	14	588	42.0	49

KICKOFF RETURNS	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	LONG
James Hill	6	12	244	20.3	35
Daryl Skinner	2	10	237	23.7	81
CoCo Hillary	2	7	176	25.1	35
Jermame Little	3	6	160	26.7	44
Jimmy Watkins	5	5	154	30.8	45

PUNT RETURNS	G	NO.	YARDS	AVG.	LONG
Dexter Jackson	10	19	146	7.7	31
DaVon Fowlkes	3	8	69	8.6	34
Jose White	6	6	41	6.8	15
Daryl Skinner	3	6	23	3.8	10
Anthony Smith	2	5	45	9.0	19

TACKLES	G	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	INT	FR
Justin Seaverns	7	46	23	69	1	0
Jeremy Wiggins	8	35	27	62	1	0
Corey Lynch	9	37	30	67	5	1
Monte Smith	8	23	26	49	2	0
Pierre Banks	10	27	28	55	0	1
Joe Best	6	19	26	45	0	0
Wes Hunter	7	28	16	44	0	1
Corey Hall	6	27	14	41	1	1
Jacque Roman	6	15	25	40	0	1
Chris Conner	5	27	13	40	0	1
Ryan Watson	8	25	14	39	0	1
Marques Murrell	8	22	17	39	0	1



TEAM PLAYOFF RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

FIRST DOWNS

Total (ASU) 28 vs. Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
(Opp.) 30 by Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

RUSHING

Attempts (ASU) 68 vs. James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)
(Opp.) 76 by Georgia Southern (Dec. 8, 2001)

Net Yards (ASU) 353 vs. Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
(Opp.) 353 vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)

(Opp.) 355 by Georgia Southern (Dec. 8, 2001)

PASSING

Attempts (ASU) 49 vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
(Opp.) 48 by Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)

Completions (ASU) 27 vs. Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
(Opp.) 33 by Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Had Intercepted (ASU) 4 vs. Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
(Opp.) 4 vs. Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1992)

Net Yards (ASU) 4 by Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)
(Opp.) 367 vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)

(Opp.) 392 by Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Attempts (ASU) 89 vs. Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
(Opp.) 92 by Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005)

Net Yards (ASU) 529 vs. Eastern Washington (Dec. 1, 2007)
(Opp.) 523 by Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1998)

Play Average (ASU) 8.1 vs. Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
(Opp.) 8.2 by James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)

PENALTIES

Total (ASU) 10 vs. William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)
(Opp.) 12 by James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)

Yards (ASU) 116 vs. Montana State (Dec. 2, 2006)
(Opp.) 110 by Marshall (Dec. 12, 1987)

FUMBLES

Total (ASU) 6 vs. Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005)
(Opp.) 6 by Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)

Lost (ASU) 3 vs. Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 25, 1989)
(Opp.) 3 vs. Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)

(Opp.) 3 vs. Furman (Dec. 10, 2005)
(Opp.) 3 by Richmond (Nov. 28, 1987)

(Opp.) 3 by Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)
(Opp.) 3 by Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)

PUNTING

Punts (ASU) 10 vs. New Hampshire (Nov. 26, 1994)
(Opp.) 9 by Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)

Average (ASU) 50.8 vs. Georgia Southern (Dec. 8, 2001)
(Opp.) 46.8 by William & Mary (Dec. 1, 2001)

THIRD DOWN CONVERSIONS

Attempted (ASU) 21 vs. Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)
(Opp.) 21 vs. Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)

(Opp.) 22 by Middle Tennessee State (Nov. 28, 1992)
Converted (ASU) 9 vs. Western Kentucky (Dec. 2, 2000)

(Opp.) 9 vs. Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)
(Opp.) 9 vs. Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)

(Opp.) 9 vs. Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)
(Opp.) 11 by James Madison (Nov. 24, 2007)

TIME OF POSSESSION

Total (ASU) 39:02 vs. James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)
(Opp.) 40:27, by James Madison (Dec. 8, 2001)

SCORING

Touchdowns (ASU) 7 vs. Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
(Opp.) 6, by Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Points (ASU) 49 vs. Youngstown State (Dec. 9, 2006)
(Opp.) 44, by Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

OPPONENTS' SINGLE-GAME BESTS

RUSHING

Attempts: 34 Ron Darby Marshall (Dec. 12, 1987)
Net Yards: 185 Markus Thomas Eastern Kentucky (Nov. 30, 1991)

Touchdown Runs: 3 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Longest Run: 72 Markus Thomas Eastern Kentucky (Nov. 30, 1991)

PASSING

Attempts: 43 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Completions: 33 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Had Intercepted: 4 Tony Hilde Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)
Net Yards: 351 Tyler Thigpen Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)

Touchdown Passes: 3 Tyler Thigpen Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)
Brock Nutter Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)

JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Mike Cawley James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)

Longest Pass: 82 M. Cawley to J. Jones James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Attempts: 73 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Net Yards: 394 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

TD Responsibility: 6 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

RECEIVING

Receptions: 10 Demetris Bendross Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Cainon Lamb Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Net Yards: 142 Mark Carrier Nicholls State (Nov. 29, 1986)
TD Receptions: 2 Jerome Simpson Coastal Carolina (Nov. 25, 2006)

Cainon Lamb Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)
Eric Granger Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)

Ryan Ikebe Boise State (Dec. 3, 1994)

SCORING

Touchdowns: 3 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

Points: 18 JaJuan Seider Florida A&M (Nov. 27, 1999)

FIELD GOALS

Attempts: 3 Brian Wingert Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)
Rick Ziska Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005)

Made: 3 Brian Wingert Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)
Rick Ziska Lafayette (Nov. 26, 2005)

Longest Field Goal: 50 Brian Wingert Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)

PUNTING

Punts: 9 Adam Kos Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)

Yards: 341 Adam Kos Northern Iowa (Dec. 16, 2005)

Average: 48.5 Shawn Grigsby Northwestern State (Dec. 5, 1998)

Longest Punt: 73 Chuck Levine New Hampshire (Nov. 26, 1994)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Attempts: 6 Scotty McGee James Madison (Nov. 24, 2007)
Shaun Marshall James Madison (Nov. 25, 1995)

Yards: 175 Craig Turner Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)
Longest Return: 93 Craig Turner Southern Illinois (Dec. 3, 2005)

PUNT RETURNS

Attempts: 7 T.J. Oelkers Montana (Dec. 9, 2000)

Yards: 104 Heyward Skipper Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)

Longest Return: 81 Heyward Skipper Troy State (Nov. 25, 2000)



PROJECTED TWO-DEEP

OFFENSE

LEFT TACKLE

- 60 BRAD COLEY (6-4, 285, Jr.)**
61 Mario Acitelli (6-2, 275, So.)

LEFT GUARD

- 76 KERRY BROWN (6-6, 310, Sr.)**
50 Nick Sloan (6-2, 280, Fr.)

CENTER

- 66 SCOTT SUTTLE (6-0, 260, Sr.)**
57 Brett Irvin (6-0, 260, Fr.)

RIGHT GUARD

- 67 JOHN HOLT (6-2, 265, Sr.)**
63 Daniel Kilgore (6-3, 285, Fr.)

RIGHT TACKLE

- 72 JONATHAN BIESCHKE (6-5, 285, Jr.)**
71 Pat Mills (6-2, 275, Fr.)

TIGHT END

- 88 NIC CARDWELL (6-1, 230, Sr.)**
84 Daniel Kilgore (6-3, 285, Fr.)
or 41 Brandon Simpkins (6-0, 225, Jr.)

WIDE RECEIVER (X)

- 82 JOSH JOHNSON (6-3, 190, So.)**
7 James Hill (6-0, 170, Jr.)

WIDE RECEIVER (Y)

- 2 DEXTER JACKSON (5-10, 180, Sr.)**
19 Tavaris Washington (5-10, 160, So.)

WIDE RECEIVER (Z)

- 3 HANS BATICHON (6-0, 170, Sr.)**
37 Blake Elder (6-0, 170, Fr.)

WIDE RECEIVER (M)

- 12 T.J. COURMAN (5-10, 190, So.)**
16 CoCo Hillary (5-10, 190, Fr.)

QUARTERBACK

- 14 ARMANTI EDWARDS (6-0, 175, So.)**
15 Trey Elder (6-1, 205, Sr.)

RUNNING BACK

- 28 KEVIN RICHARDSON (5-9, 190, Sr.)**
20 Devon Moore (5-9, 200, So.)

PLACE KICKER

- 91 JULIAN RAUCH (5-11, 215, Sr.)**
39 Jason Vitaris (5-11, 175, Fr.)

PUNTER

- 97 NEIL YOUNG (6-1, 230, Jr.)**
34 Adam Kassouf (5-9, 200, So.)

LONG SNAPPER

- 59 RUSSELL WILSON (5-11, 240, Sr.)**

DEFENSE

LEFT END

- 46 TONY ROBERTSON (6-2, 240, So.)**
55 Justin Johnson (5-11, 240, So.)

LEFT TACKLE

- 58 DANIEL FINNERTY (6-2, 250, So.)**
99 Tim Washington (6-3, 265, Jr.)

RIGHT TACKLE

- 98 ANTHONY WILLIAMS (6-1, 285, So.)**
56 Bobby Bozzo (6-3, 265, Fr.)

RIGHT END

- 96 GARY THARRINGTON (6-1, 275, So.)**
54 Jabari Fletcher (6-3, 225, Fr.)

WEAKSIDE LINEBACKER

- 9 D.J. SMITH (6-1, 215, Fr.)**
27 Cam Speer (6-0, 215, Sr.)

MIDDLE LINEBACKER

- 40 JACQUE ROMAN (6-1, 240, So.)**
49 Chris Johnson (5-10, 220, Jr.)

BANDIT

- 31 PIERRE BANKS (6-0, 210, Jr.)**
11 Chase Laws (6-1, 210, Sr.)

NICKEL

- 36 TITUS HOWARD (5-11, 200, Sr.)**
22 Leonard Love (5-10, 185, Jr.)

SAFETY

- 47 COREY LYNCH (6-0, 205, Sr.)**
13 Mark LeGree (6-0, 185, Fr.)

LEFT CORNERBACK

- 18 JUSTIN WOAZEAH (5-10, 175, Sr.)**
5 Cortez Gilbert (5-11, 175, So.)

RIGHT CORNERBACK

- 6 JEROME TOUCHSTONE (5-7, 170, Sr.)**
25 Jared Reine (6-1, 185, Fr.)

SPECIALISTS

HOLDER

- 10 HUNTER STEWART (6-0, 185, So.)**

PUNT RETURNER

- 2 DEXTER JACKSON (5-10, 180, Sr.)**
16 CoCo Hillary (5-10, 190, Fr.)

KICK RETURNER

- 16 COCO HILLARY (5-10, 190, Fr.)**
12 T.J. Courman (5-10, 190, So.)



2007 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/High School (Previous School)
2	Dexter Jackson	WR	5-10	180	Sr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
3	Hans Batichon	WR	6-0	170	Sr.	Miami, Fla./North Miami
4	Anthony Cruver	DB	6-0	215	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Mays
5	Cortez Gilbert	DB	5-11	175	So.	Goldsboro, N.C./Charles B. Aycock
6	Jerome Touchstone	DB	5-7	170	Sr.	Riverdale, Ga./Riverdale
7	James Hill	WR	6-0	170	Jr.	Atlanta, Ga./Mays (Rhode Island)
8	Brian Quick	WR	6-5	200	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Ridge View
9	D.J. Smith	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Independence
10	Hunter Stewart	QB	6-0	185	So.	Sanford, N.C./Cary
11	Chase Laws	LB	6-1	210	Sr.	Matthews, N.C./Providence (Army)
12	T.J. Courman	WR	5-10	190	Jr.	Beaufort, N.C./East Carteret
13	Mark LeGree	DB	6-0	185	Fr.	Columbus, Ga./Pacelli Catholic
14	Armanti Edwards	QB	6-0	175	So.	Greenwood, S.C./Greenwood
15	Trey Elder	QB	6-1	205	Sr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
16	CoCo Hillary	WR	5-10	190	Fr.	Edgefield, S.C./Strom Thurmond
17	Matt Cline	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Kernersville, N.C./Glenn
18	Justin Woazeah	DB	5-10	175	Sr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./R.J. Reynolds
19	Tavaris Washington	WR	5-10	160	So.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County
20	Devon Moore	RB	5-9	200	So.	Mebane, N.C./Cedar Ridge
21	Robert Welton	RB	5-11	210	Fr.	Gray, Ga./Jones County
22	Leonard Love	DB	5-10	185	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./Butler
24	Josh Davis	DB	6-0	195	Jr.	Gastonia, N.C./Hunter Huss
25	Jared Reine	DB	6-1	185	Fr.	Snellville, Ga./Brookwood
26	Richard Long	RB	6-1	230	Fr.	New Market, Va./Stonewall Jackson
27	Cam Speer	LB	6-0	215	Sr.	Monroe, N.C./Piedmont
28	Kevin Richardson	RB	5-9	190	Sr.	Elizabethtown, N.C./East Bladen
29	Seth Breitenstein	DB	5-10	180	Sr.	Boone, N.C./Watauga
30	Brandon Olsen	LB	6-1	225	Fr.	Conyers, Ga./Dunwoody
31	Pierre Banks	LB	6-0	210	Jr.	Durham, N.C./Southern Durham
33	Josh Jackson	RB	5-10	205	So.	Gastonia, N.C./Forestview
34	Adam Kassouf	P	5-9	200	So.	Lexington, N.C./North Davidson
35	Trey Hennessee	TE	6-1	230	Jr.	Morganton, N.C./Freedom
36	Titus Howard	DB	5-11	200	Sr.	North Charleston, S.C./Hanahan
37	Blake Elder	WR	6-0	170	Fr.	Duncan, S.C./Byrnes
39	Jason Vitaris	PK	5-11	175	Fr.	Seneca, S.C./Seneca
40	Jacque Roman	LB	6-1	240	So.	Kingland, Ga./Camden County
41	Brandon Simpkins	TE	6-0	225	Jr.	Danville, Va./Tunstall (Hargrave Military)
42	Travis Dowda	DB	5-11	195	So.	Julian, N.C./Southeast Guilford
43	Brandon Thompson	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
44	Cedric Baker	RB	5-9	170	Fr.	Wilmington, N.C./New Hanover
45	Coad Westra	LB	5-11	200	Fr.	State Road, N.C./Elkin
46	Tony Robertson	DL	6-2	240	So.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County
47	Corey Lynch	DB	6-0	205	Sr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Evangelical Christian
48	Brad Hardee	LB	6-0	235	Fr.	Hudson, N.C./South Caldwell
49	Chris Johnson	TE	5-10	220	Jr.	Durham, N.C./Southern Durham
50	Nick Sloan	OL	6-2	280	Fr.	Adairsville, Ga./Adairsville
51	Sherman Holt	LB	5-11	220	Fr.	Leicester, N.C./Erwin
52	Zack Roos	DL	6-2	255	Fr.	Cary, N.C./Green Hope
54	Jabari Fletcher	DL	6-3	225	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Grady
55	Justin Johnson	DL	5-11	240	So.	Leesburg, Va./Heritage
56	Bobby Bozzo	DL	6-3	265	Fr.	Waldwick, N.J./Waldwick
57	Brett Irvin	OL	6-0	260	Fr.	Gaffney, S.C./Gaffney
58	Daniel Finnerty	DL	6-2	250	So.	Lawrenceville, Ga./St. Pius X
59	Russell Wilson	LS	5-11	240	Sr.	Hendersonville, N.C./West Henderson



2007 NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/High School (Previous School)
60	Brad Coley	OL	6-4	285	Jr.	Louisville, Ky./Christian Academy
61	Mario Acitelli	OL	6-2	275	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Charlotte Catholic
62	Xan Thomas	OL	6-2	270	Fr.	Durham, N.C./Riverside (Fork Union)
63	Daniel Kilgore	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
64	Orry Frye	OL	6-2	270	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence
65	Anthony White	DL	6-0	255	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Mays
66	Scott Suttle	OL	6-0	260	Sr.	Charlotte, N.C./West Mecklenburg
67	John Holt	OL	6-2	265	Sr.	Leicester, N.C./Erwin
68	Olafur Torfason	DL	6-3	255	Fr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Forsyth Country Day
70	Matt Ruff	OL	6-3	280	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence
71	Pat Mills	OL	6-2	275	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Providence
72	Jonathan Bieschke	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Port St. Lucie, Fla./Port St. Lucie
73	Corbett Harris	OL	6-5	265	Fr.	Virginia Beach, Va./Kellam
75	David Guy	OL	6-4	250	Fr.	Hope Mills, N.C./South View
76	Kerry Brown	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	Marietta, Ga./Lassiter
77	Jacob Newton	OL	5-11	275	Fr.	Roxboro, N.C./Person
78	Cory Rycroft	DL	6-6	265	Jr.	Elkin, N.C./Elkin (Air Force Prep)
79	Larry Blackwood	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	Winter Park, Fla./Winter Park
80	Ben King	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	Archdale, N.C./Trinity
81	Clay McKnight	WR	5-10	175	Jr.	High Point, N.C./Andrews
82	Josh Johnson	WR	6-3	190	So.	Newland, N.C./Avery
83	Josh Smith	RB	5-11	180	Fr.	Durham, N.C./Orange
84	Daniel Kilgore	TE	6-3	285	Fr.	Kingsport, Tenn./Dobyns-Bennett
84+	Ben Jordan	TE	6-2	240	Fr.	Weddington, N.C./Charlotte Latin
85	B.J. Frazier	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	Beaufort, N.C./East Carteret
86	Jim Bob Norman	WR	6-0	190	Sr.	Blowing Rock, N.C./Watauga
86+	Calan Lynch	WR	6-0	175	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla./Evangelical Christian
87	Brandon Knox	WR	6-0	195	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Randleman
88	Nic Cardwell	TE	6-1	230	Sr.	Kernersville, N.C./Glenn
89	Don Maciel	DL	6-4	250	Fr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./West Forsyth
90	Matt Reyes	DL	6-4	215	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla./Cypress Lakes
91	Julian Rauch	PK/P	5-11	215	Sr.	Gastonia, N.C./Ashbrook (East Carolina)
92	Jason Jones	DL	6-2	250	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Victory Christian
93	Daniel Pratl	DL	5-10	260	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Cardinal Gibbons
94	Anthony Wilson	DL	6-1	290	Fr.	Essex, Md./Our Lady of Good Counsel
95	Gordy Witte	DL	6-6	285	Fr.	Salisbury, N.C./Salisbury
96	Gary Tharrington	DL	6-1	275	So.	Spring Hope, N.C./Southern Nash
97	Neil Young	P/PK	6-1	230	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield (Wingate)
98	Anthony Williams	DL	6-1	285	So.	Concord, N.C./Northwest Cabarrus
99	Tim Washington	DL	6-3	265	Jr.	Sugar Land, Texas/Dulles (LSU)
	Derek Binns	WR	5-11	180	Fr.	Troy, N.C./West Montgomery
	Michael Gossenreiter	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Tryon, N.C./Polk County
	Josh Jurius	DL	6-0	280	Fr.	Pittsboro, N.C./Northwood
	Nic Vannoy	TE	6-1	225	Fr.	West Jefferson, N.C./Ashe County



2007 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class
61	Mario Acitelli	OL	6-2	275	So.
44	Cedric Baker	RB	5-9	170	Fr.
31	Pierre Banks	LB	6-0	210	Jr.
3	Hans Batichon	WR	6-0	170	Sr.
72	Jonathan Bieschke	OL	6-5	285	Jr.
	Derek Binns	WR	5-11	180	Fr.
79	Larry Blackwood	OL	6-6	310	Sr.
56	Bobby Bozzo	DL	6-3	265	Fr.
29	Seth Breitenstein	DB	5-10	180	Sr.
76	Kerry Brown	OL	6-6	310	Sr.
88	Nic Cardwell	TE	6-1	230	Sr.
17	Matt Cline	WR	5-11	180	Fr.
60	Brad Coley	OL	6-4	285	Jr.
12	T.J. Courman	WR	5-10	190	Jr.
4	Anthony Cruver	DB	6-0	215	Jr.
24	Josh Davis	DB	6-0	195	Jr.
14	Armanti Edwards	QB	6-0	175	So.
37	Blake Elder	WR	6-0	170	Fr.
15	Trey Elder	QB	6-1	205	Sr.
58	Daniel Finnerty	DL	6-2	250	So.
54	Jabari Fletcher	DL	6-3	225	Fr.
85	B.J. Frazier	WR	5-10	175	Fr.
64	Orry Frye	OL	6-2	270	Fr.
5	Cortez Gilbert	DB	5-11	175	So.
	Michael Gossenreiter	LB	6-1	215	Fr.
75	David Guy	OL	6-4	250	Fr.
48	Brad Hardee	TE	6-0	235	Fr.
73	Corbett Harris	OL	6-5	265	Fr.
35	Trey Hennessee	TE	6-1	230	Jr.
7	James Hill	WR	6-0	170	Jr.
16	CoCo Hillary	WR	5-10	190	Fr.
67	John Holt	OL	6-2	265	Sr.
51	Sherman Holt	LB	5-11	220	Fr.
36	Titus Howard	DB	5-11	200	Sr.
57	Brett Irvin	OL	6-0	260	Fr.
2	Dexter Jackson	WR	5-10	180	Sr.
33	Josh Jackson	RB	5-10	205	So.
49	Chris Johnson	LB	5-10	220	Jr.
82	Josh Johnson	WR	6-3	190	So.
55	Justin Johnson	DL	5-11	240	So.
92	Jason Jones	DL	6-2	250	Fr.
84+	Ben Jordan	TE	6-2	240	Fr.
	Josh Jurius	DL	6-0	280	Fr.
34	Adam Kassouf	P	5-9	200	So.
63/84	Daniel Kilgore	OL/TE	6-3	285	Fr.
80	Ben King	WR	5-10	175	Fr.
87	Brandon Knox	WR	6-0	195	So.
11	Chase Laws	LB	6-1	210	Sr.
13	Mark LeGree	DB	6-0	185	Fr.
26	Richard Long	RB	6-1	230	Fr.
22	Leonard Love	DB	5-10	185	Jr.
86+	Calan Lynch	WR	6-0	175	Fr.
47	Corey Lynch	DB	6-0	205	Sr.
89	Don Maciel	DL	6-4	250	Fr.
81	Clay McKnight	WR	5-10	175	Jr.

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class
71	Pat Mills	OL	6-2	275	Fr.
20	Devon Moore	RB	5-9	200	So.
77	Jacob Newton	OL	5-11	275	Fr.
86	Jim Bob Norman	WR	6-0	190	Sr.
30	Brandon Olsen	LB	6-1	225	Fr.
93	Daniel Pratl	DL	5-10	260	Fr.
8	Brian Quick	WR	6-5	200	Fr.
91	Julian Rauch	PK/P	5-11	215	Sr.
25	Jared Reine	DB	6-1	185	Fr.
90	Matt Reyes	DL	6-4	215	Fr.
28	Kevin Richardson	RB	5-9	190	Sr.
46	Tony Robertson	DL	6-2	240	So.
40	Jacque Roman	LB	6-1	240	So.
52	Zack Roos	DL	6-2	255	Fr.
70	Matt Ruff	OL	6-3	280	Fr.
78	Cory Rycroft	DL	6-6	265	Jr.
41	Brandon Simpkins	TE	6-0	225	Jr.
50	Nick Sloan	OL	6-2	280	Fr.
9	D.J. Smith	LB	6-1	215	Fr.
83	Josh Smith	RB	5-11	180	Fr.
27	Cam Speer	LB	6-0	215	Sr.
10	Hunter Stewart	QB	6-0	185	So.
66	Scott Suttle	OL	6-0	260	Sr.
96	Gary Tharrington	DL	6-1	275	So.
62	Xan Thomas	OL	6-2	270	Fr.
43	Brandon Thompson	LB	6-1	220	Fr.
68	Olafur Torfason	DL	6-3	255	Fr.
6	Jerome Touchstone	DB	5-7	170	Sr.
	Nic Vannoy	TE	6-1	225	Fr.
39	Jason Vitaris	PK	5-11	175	Fr.
19	Tavaris Washington	WR	5-10	160	So.
99	Tim Washington	DL	6-3	265	Jr.
21	Robert Welton	RB	5-11	210	Fr.
45	Coad Westra	LB	5-11	200	Fr.
65	Anthony White	DL	6-0	255	Fr.
98	Anthony Williams	DL	6-1	285	So.
94	Anthony Wilson	DL	6-1	290	Fr.
59	Russell Wilson	LS	5-11	240	Sr.
95	Gordy Witte	DT	6-6	285	Fr.
18	Justin Woazeah	DB	5-10	175	Sr.
97	Neil Young	P/PK	6-1	230	Jr.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

- Acitelli..... ak-uh-TELL-ee
- Hans Batichon.....HONS BAT-uh-shon
- Bieschke.....BISH-key
- Breitenstein BRIGHT-in-stine
- CruverCROO-ver
- Armanti (Edwards).....ar-MON-tee
- Kassouf.....kuh-SOOF
- LeGreeluh-GREE
- Maciel.....muh-SEEL
- RauchROWSH
- Reine RAIN
- Reyes RAY-iss
- Coad (Westra).....CODE
- Witte.....WIT
- Woazeah.....WOAH-zay

**NO. 1 APPALACHIAN 34, NO. 5 (FBS) MICHIGAN 32**

SEPT. 1, 2007 • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

MICHIGAN STADIUM (ATT. 109,218)

ANN ARBOR, Mich. (AP) — Julian Rauch's 24-yard field goal with 26 seconds left put Appalachian State University football ahead of the University of Michigan and Corey Lynch blocked a field goal in the final seconds to seal one of college football's biggest upsets as the Mountaineers prevailed, 34-32.

"We're still sort of shocked," coach Jerry Moore said after being carried off the field by his players.

The two-time defending champions from former Division I-AA were ahead of the nation's winningest program 28-14 late in the second quarter, then their storybook afternoon seemed to unravel late in the fourth quarter.

Mike Hart's 54-yard run put the Wolverines ahead -- for the first time since early in the second quarter -- with 4:36 left.

One snap after the go-ahead touchdown, Brandent Englemon intercepted an errant pass, but the Wolverines couldn't capitalize and had their first of two field goals blocked.

Appalachian State drove 69 yards without a timeout in 1:11 to set up the go-ahead field goal.

"I've been dreaming about that kick every day," Rauch said.

But it still wasn't over.

Chad Henne threw a 46-yard pass to Mario Manningham, giving Michigan the ball at Appalachian State's 20 with 6 seconds left.

Lynch blocked the kick and returned it to the other end of the field as the final seconds ticked off, and his teammates rushed across the field to pile on as the coaching staff and cheerleaders jumped with joy.

Appalachian State has won 15 straight games, the longest streak in the nation.

The Mountaineers are favored to win the Football Championship Subdivision -- formerly known as Division I-AA -- but they weren't expected to put up much of a fight against a team picked to win the Big Ten and contend for the national title.

That's the beauty of college football.

No Division I-AA team had beaten a team ranked in The Associated Press poll from 1989-2006, and it's unlikely that it happened after Division-I subdivisions were created in 1978.

Appalachian State is not eligible to receive votes in the AP Top 25 poll because the school is not in the Football Bowl Subdivision.

"I wouldn't call it embarrassing because that takes away from them," Hart said. "We're disappointed. I can tell you that.

"It is one of the biggest losses ever, but give all the credit to Appalachian State."

Appalachian State's win does seem to pass the one second-tier programs used to regard as their crowning achievement -- The Citadel's season-opening win in 1992 over Arkansas that led to the firing of Razorbacks coach Jack Crowe following the game.

Michigan coach Lloyd Carr will not get fired after this upset, but he might've wished he retired after last season when the Wolverines won 11 games and played in the Rose Bowl. Michigan has now lost three in a row over two seasons.

Carr will likely second-guess a lot from the game, and the practices that led to it, and might regret going for 2-point conversions twice in the final 15-plus minutes.

After Appalachian State went ahead 31-20, Hart scored with 24 seconds left in the third quarter and the 2-point conversion failed as Carr tried to pull within a field goal. Following Hart's late TD that put Michigan ahead by one, Carr couldn't justify kicking the extra point and backup running back Brandon Minor stumbled to the turf.

Carr didn't regret going for it both times, but did lament the many mistakes, penalties and missed opportunities after opening his news conference by giving Appalachian State credit.

"We were not a well-prepared football team," Carr said. "That is my job, and I take full responsibility."

The Mountaineers improved to 7-36-1 against top-tier teams since 1978, beating a team other than Wake Forest in such matchups for the first time.

Since beating Wake Forest in 2000, they had been respectable against strong programs, trailing LSU and JaMarcus Russell by two touchdowns entering the fourth quarter before losing 24-0 in 2005 and leading Auburn late in the third before losing by a TD in 1999.

But Appalachian State proved it belonged from start to finish, making up for a slight size disadvantage with more speed.

Quarterback Armanti Edwards threw for 227 yards, three scores and two interceptions while he kept Michigan guessing with enough skills running to have 62 yards rushing. Dexter Jackson caught three passes for 92 yards, and scored twice, including a 68-yard reception that tied the game early and provided a glimpse of what was coming over the next three hours.

Hart, who went almost two quarters without a carry because of an injury, ran for 188 yards and three touchdowns. Henne was 19-of-37 for 233 yards in a lackluster game that included a TD and an interception in Mountaineer territory.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

12:31 U-M Mike Hart 4 run (Jason Gingell kick)
10:55 ASU Dexter Jackson 68 pass from Armanti Edwards (Julian Rauch kick)
3:16 U-M Greg Matthews 10 pass from Chad Henne (Gingell kick)

SECOND QUARTER

13:35 ASU Hans Batichon 9 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)
9:47 ASU D. Jackson 20 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)
2:15 ASU Edwards 6 run (Rauch kick)
:16 U-M Gingell 22 field goal

THIRD QUARTER

12:57 U-M Gingell 42 field goal
8:17 ASU Rauch 31 field goal
:24 U-M Hart 4 run (Henne rush failed)

FOURTH QUARTER

4:36 U-M Hart 54 run (Brandon Minor rush failed)
:26 ASU Rauch 24 field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	Appalachian	Michigan
First Downs	19	23
Rushes—Net Yards	44-160	40-246
Passing Yards	227	233
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	17-23-2	19-37-1
Total Offense	387	479
Fumbles—Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties—Yards	7-45	7-56
Punts—Avg	4-33.0	3-48.7
Punt Returns-Yards	1-18	2-14
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-151	6-121
Interception Returns-Yards	1-26	2-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	7 of 13	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 0	0 of 2
Possession Time	31:12	28:48

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — ASU: Richardson 24-88; Edwards 17-62; D. Jackson 1-19; Hillary 1-(-4); Team 1-(-5) **U-M:** Hart 23-188; Minor 13-50; Manningham 2-9; Henne 2-(-1)

PASSING — ASU: Edwards 17-23-2, 227 yds **U-M:** Henne 19-37-1, 233 yds.

RECEIVING — ASU: Hillary 4-63; D. Jackson 3-92; Courman 3-30; Batichon 3-22; Richardson 2-3; J. Johnson 1-11; Cline 1-6 **U-M:** Mathews 7-68; Arrington 4-52; Manningham 3-66; Massey 3-36; Minor 1-10; Moundros 1-1



NO. 1 APPALACHIAN 48, LENOIR-RHYNE 7

SEPT. 8, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.
 KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 28,802)

BOONE, N.C. — op-ranked Appalachian State University scored touchdowns on each of its first five possessions and cruised to a 48-7 win over Lenoir-Rhyne in front of a record crowd of 28,802 at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

Appalachian (2-0) added a field goal on its sixth possession to take a commanding 38-0 lead just over midway through the second quarter. From there, ASU pulled a number of its starters and threw just six more passes the rest of the way in cruising to the easy win.

Making his first start in nearly a year, senior quarterback Trey Elder turned in a career performance, totaling 300 yards of offense and accounting for five touchdowns in just three quarters of play.

Filling in for starter Armanti Edwards, who was dressed and available to play but sat out with a shoulder injury, Elder completed 9-of-13 passes for 210 yards and four touchdowns while running for 90 more yards and another score. His 300 yards of total offense were a career high.

Elder wasted no time in leading the Mountaineers to a comfortable advantage, as none of the six first-half scoring drives lasted more than 2:49. He connected with *Sports Illustrated* cover-boy Dexter Jackson for touchdown connections of 18 and 59 yards and added scoring strikes of 42 yards to Tavaris Washington and 33 yards to tight end Nic Cardwell, mixed in with a three-yard touchdown run of his own.

Julian Rauch booted a pair of 40-yard field goals and Devon Moore added a 12-yard touchdown run to close out the ASU scoring.

The Mountaineers were on the verge of registering just their second shutout in eight seasons when L-R's Andrew Courman, the brother of ASU wide receiver T.J. Courman, scored from five yards out with 44 seconds remaining in the ballgame.

Freshman linebacker D.J. Smith led the Apps' defensive effort with a game-high 12 tackles. Defensive end Gary Tharrington chipped in with eight tackles, including a sack and one-and-a-half stops for loss.

James Pone ran 23 times for 91 yards to lead Lenoir-Rhyne (0-2). In all, Appalachian out-gained L-R, 403-195, despite the Bears holding a more than 13-minute advantage in time of possession.

NOTES: Appalachian extended its NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision- (FCS – formerly Division I-AA) best winning streaks to 16 games overall and 28 in-a-row at home ... the 16-game overall winning streak is tops in all of Division I, while the 28-game home winning streak is second only to USC (34 games) ... ASU has set new single-game attendance records each of the past three seasons (26,620 vs. Elon in 2006 and 25,584 vs. Western Carolina in 2005) ... the 28,802 on hand marked the largest crowd to ever witness a Lenoir-Rhyne sporting event ... Jackson moved into fifth place on ASU's all-time touchdown reception list with 13 for his career ... he needs just one more to tie former teammate Daniel Bettis for fourth on the list ... linebacker Pierre Banks recorded the Apps' third field-goal block of the young season when he swatted away a 39-yard attempt in the second quarter ... junior left tackle Brad Coley made his first-career start in place of all-conference performer Mario Acitelli ... like Edwards, Acitelli was dressed and available to play but held out due to a shoulder injury.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

- 10:41 ASU Dexter Jackson 18 pass from Trey Elder (Julian Rauch kick)
- 8:58 ASU Tavaris Washington 42 pass from T. Elder (Rauch kick)
- 2:27 ASU T. Elder 3 run (Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

- 14:44 ASU Nic Cardwell 33 pass from T. Elder (Rauch kick)
- 10:58 ASU D. Jackson 59 pass from T. Elder (Rauch kick)
- 6:43 ASU Rauch 40 field goal

THIRD QUARTER

- 12:52 ASU Rauch 40 field goal
- 1:19 ASU Devon Moore 12 run (Rauch kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

- :44 LRC Andrew Courman 5 run (Andrew Coln kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Lenoir-Rhyne	Appalachian
First Downs	11	17
Rushes—Net Yards	47-115	38-193
Passing Yards	80	210
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	11-19-0	9-14-0
Total Offense	195	403
Fumbles—Lost	0-0	1-0
Penalties—Yards	6-35	5-30
Punts—Avg	10-39.8	3-43.0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7	6-90
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-156	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	4 of 17	3 of 10
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 2	1 of 2
Possession Time	36:40	23:20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — LRC: Pone 23-91; Anderson 12-9; Courman 6-8; Durm 4-4; Warren 1-2; Young 1-1 **ASU:** T. Elder 11-90; Moore 11-38; Hill 2-24; Richardson 4-21; Welton 4-19; J. Jackson 1-5; Cline 2-3; Stewart 3-(-7)

PASSING — LRC: Anderson 11-19-0, 80 yds. **ASU:** T. Elder 9-13-0, 210 yds.; Stewart 0-1-0, 0 yds.

RECEIVING — LRC: Sanders 3-28; Pone 2-10; Odrick 1-17; Young 1-10; Courman 1-9; Savage 1-7; Gibson 1-3; Shaw 1-(-4) **ASU:** D. Jackson 2-77; Tav. Washington 2-69; Courman 2-15; Cardwell 1-33; Cline 1-11; Batichon 1-5

**NO. 1 APPALACHIAN 34, NORTHERN ARIZONA 21**

SEPT. 15, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.

KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 27,104)

BOONE, N.C. — Trey Elder totaled 298 yards of offense and Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson set career highs with seven receptions for 122 yards and two touchdowns to lead top-ranked Appalachian State University to a 34-21 victory over Northern Arizona at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

An overflow crowd of 27,104, the second-largest in KBS history, saw Appalachian (3-0) rack up a season-high 429 yards of total offense in the win.

However, the Mountaineers' 17th-straight victory and 29th in-a-row at home didn't come easy, as Northern Arizona (1-2) pushed the Apps from the beginning. NAU forced the Mountaineers into three-straight three-and-out series to start the game and were out-gaining the Apps 125-19 at one point en route to a 3-0 lead through one quarter. The damage could have been worse, but the Black and Gold defense held Northern Arizona to just three points on two trips inside the ASU 15-yard line in the opening period.

Appalachian got on track at the end of the first quarter, as it marched into Lumberjack territory before Elder found Richardson on a 34-yard catch-and-run to give ASU a 7-3 lead on the first play of the second period.

After the Lumberjacks responded with another field goal, Elder marched the Mountaineers right back to paydirt, going 59 yards in nine plays, culminating with a 12-yard touchdown pass to Hans Batichon that made it 14-6.

Thanks to a blocked field goal on the final play of the first half by Jerome Touchstone, Appalachian took the 14-6 advantage into the locker room. The field-goal block was Appalachian's fourth in three games this season.

Julian Rauch capped the Mountaineers' first two possessions of the second half with field goals to stretch the ASU lead to 20-6. However, NAU drew back within seven points on an acrobatic 18-yard touchdown pass from Lance Kriesien to Skyler Moore with less than three minutes remaining in the third quarter.

The score remained 20-13 until Richardson hauled in his second touchdown reception of the afternoon, a 47-yarder from Elder that gave ASU a 27-13 advantage with less than 10 minutes to play. Five minutes later, Appalachian put the game on ice when Trey Hennessee separated NAU punt returner K.J. Gerard from the ball and Cortez Gilbert scooped up the loose ball and returned it 32 yards to give ASU a 34-13 lead.

A one-yard touchdown rush by Kriesien and two-point conversion in the waning minutes accounted for the final margin.

Making his second-straight start in place of banged up starter Armanti Edwards, Elder completed 15-of-22 passes without an interception for 216 yards and three scores. He also ran 19 times for 82 yards.

Richardson went over the 1,000-yard receiving mark for his illustrious career with the 122-yard performance. He added 58 yards on 15 carries to finish with 180 all-purpose yards, the fifth-highest output of his career.

Jacque Roman led the Apps' defensive effort with a game-high 14 tackles. Corey Lynch added 10 stops and a pass break-up and defensive tackle Anthony Williams chipped in with nine tackles, including two behind the line of scrimmage and a sack.

Kriesien led the Lumberjacks with 300 yards of total offense (171 passing, 129 rushing).

NOTES: In addition to holding the nation's longest overall winning streak in Division I and the nation's longest home winning streak in Division I FCS (Football Championship Subdivision — formerly Division I-AA), Appalachian has also won 23-straight games versus FCS competition ... ASU's last loss to an FCS opponent was a 34-31 setback at Furman on Oct. 8, 2005 ... Saturday's attendance is second only to last week's crowd of 28,802 in KBS history ... the Mountaineers evened their all-time record versus opponents from the Big Sky Conference at 2-2 ... Justin Woazeah's interception in the fourth quarter was the eighth of his career, moving him within one of ASU's all-time top 10.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

8:14 NAU Robbie Dehaze 38 field goal

SECOND QUARTER

14:51 ASU Kevin Richardson 34 pass from Trey Elder (Julian Rauch kick)

12:21 NAU Dehaze 39 field goal

9:07 ASU Hans Batichon 12 pass from Elder (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

11:39 ASU Rauch 30 field goal

5:08 ASU Rauch 20 field goal

2:13 NAU Skyler Moore 18 pass from Lance Kriesien (Dehaze kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

9:50 ASU Richardson 47 pass from Elder (Rauch kick)

4:40 ASU Cortez Gilbert 32 fumble return (Rauch kick)

2:25 NAU Kriesien 1 run (Ryan Rauschert rush)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Northern Arizona	Appalachian
First Downs	20	17
Rushes—Net Yards	42-234	47-213
Passing Yards	171	216
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	14-35-1	15-22-0
Total Offense	405	429
Fumbles—Lost	4-1	1-0
Penalties—Yards	5-30	5-44
Punts—Avg	6-48.7	7-37.0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-0	3-6
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-130	4-87
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-4
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-32
Third-Down Efficiency	5 of 17	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency	2 of 2	0 of 0
Possession Time	27:51	32:09

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — NAU: Kriesien 15-129; Henderson 11-65; Scott 12-46; Fitzpatrick 1-5; Team 3-(-11) **ASU:** T. Elder 19-82; Moore 9-68; Richardson 15-58; Courman 1-5; Hill 1-0; Hillary 2-0

PASSING — NAU: Kriesien 14-35-, 171 yds. **ASU:** T. Elder 15-22-0, 216 yds.

RECEIVING — NAU: Fitzpatrick 4-49; Moore 4-38; Scott 2-64; Rauschert 1-8; Mahone 1-8; Theus 1-4; Watson 1-0 **ASU:** Richardson 7-122; Batichon 3-54; J. Johnson 2-22; Courman 2-6; Cardwell 1-12



NO. 13 WOFFORD 42, NO. 1 APPALACHIAN 31

SEPT. 22, 2007 • SPARTANBURG, S.C.
GIBBS STADIUM (ATT. 11,042)

SPARTANBURG, S.C. — No. 13 Wofford ran for 291 yards and converted 11-of-19 third-down attempts to knock off top-ranked Appalachian State University, 42-31, on Saturday afternoon at Gibbs Stadium. Appalachian's first setback in 385 days snapped the nation's longest winning streak at 17 games.

Appalachian (3-1, 0-1 Southern Conference), which trailed by 11 points three times in the second half, cut the deficit to 35-31 with 8:18 left to play on Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson's second touchdown run of the day.

Wofford (3-1, 1-0 SoCon) proceeded to run 6:03 off the clock with a 12-play drive, but Michael Hobbs' fumble at the ASU seven yard line was recovered by Corey Lynch to give the Mountaineers one last chance with 2:15 remaining in the ballgame.

However, the Apps couldn't take advantage of the Terriers' only turnover of the afternoon and their drive stalled at the 30 yard line with 58 seconds to go. Three plays later, the Terriers capped the upset with a 27-yard touchdown run by Kevious Johnson.

Wofford sealed their first-ever win over a top-ranked team by converting all five of its third-down attempts in the fourth quarter and holding the ball for 10:16 in the final period.

In all, Wofford out-gained ASU, 431-320, including a 291-112 advantage on the ground. The run-happy Terriers also completed 10-of-13 passes, including 49-yard touchdown bomb in the first quarter and a nine-yard score on a halfback pass in the fourth.

Making his first start since the Mountaineers' monumental win over Michigan three weeks ago, quarterback Armanti Edwards completed 11-of-18 passes for 103 yards and ran 11 times for a team-high 37 yards before re-aggravating his shoulder injury on ASU's second play of the second half. In his absence, Trey Elder threw for 105 yards and ran for 33 more. Senior wide receiver Hans Batichon set career highs with six receptions for 93 yards.

NOTES: In addition to the 17-game overall winning streak, ASU's setback also snapped a 23-game winning streak versus Division I Football Championship Subdivision (FCS — formerly Division I-AA) competition and a string of 12-straight triumphs over SoCon foes ... both streaks dated back to a 34-31 loss at Furman on Oct. 8, 2005 ... Appalachian fell to 28-8 all-time in SoCon openers and 4-8 all-time versus Wofford in Spartanburg ... CoCo Hillary's 95-yard kickoff return to tie the contest at 14-14 in the second quarter was the Mountaineers' first KO return for a touchdown since Jimmy Watkins' 95-yarder versus Wofford in 2000 ... ASU returned 281 kickoffs between touchdowns.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

5:11 WOF Andy Strickland 49 pass from Josh Collier (Patrick Mugan kick)

SECOND QUARTER

7:28 ASU Armanti Edwards 10 run (Julian Rauch kick)

1:10 WOF Ben Widmyer 7 run (Mugan kick)

:58 ASU CoCo Hillary 95 kickoff return (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

9:21 ASU Rauch 40 field goal

5:49 WOF Dane Romero 3 run (Mugan kick)

3:10 WOF Jeremy Marshall 6 run (Mugan kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

14:57 ASU Kevin Richardson 1 run (Rauch kick)

11:04 WOF Marshall 9 pass from Romero (Mugan kick)

8:18 ASU Richardson 3 run (Rauch kick)

:38 WOF Kevious Johnson 27 run (Mugan kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Appalachian	Wofford
First Downs	16	23
Rushes—Net Yards	33-112	63-291
Passing Yards	208	140
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	20-34-2	10-13-0
Total Offense	320	431
Fumbles—Lost	3-1	2-1
Penalties—Yards	3-38	7-49
Punts—Avg	4-40.8	7-34.3
Punt Returns-Yards	3-1	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-156	4-79
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-30
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	6 of 15	11 of 19
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 2	1 of 1
Possession Time	24:40	35:20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — **ASU:** Edwards 11-37; Elder 6-33; Richardson 13-27; Hill 1-7; Courman 1-4; Moore 1-4 **WOF:** Johnson 14-98; Hobbs 11-54; Young 10-47; Collier 15-43; Widmyer 6-24; Joslin 1-9; Romero 3-7; Marshall 2-6; Strickland 1-3

PASSING — **ASU:** Edwards 11-18-1, 103 yds.; Elder 9-16-1, 105 yds. **WOF:** Collier 7-9-0, 110 yds.; Widmyer 2-3-0, 21 yds.; Romero 1-1-0, 9 yds.

RECEIVING — **ASU:** Batichon 6-93; D. Jackson 5-45; Hillary 4-25; Courman 2-23; Richardson 2-15; J. Johnson 1-7 **WOF:** Strickland 3-68; Marshall 2-27; Smith 2-25; Johnson 2-9; Allen 1-11

**NO. 5 APPALACHIAN 49, NO. 24 ELON 32**

SEPT. 29, 2007 • ELON, N.C.

RHODES STADIUM (ATT. 13,100)

ELON, N.C. — Led by Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson and senior quarterback Trey Elder, No. 5 Appalachian State University ran for 365 yards — its highest total in seven years — en route to a 49-32 triumph over No. 24 Elon at sold-out Rhodes Stadium.

Richardson registered his first 100-yard day of the season with 158 yards on 26 carries and Elder chipped in with a career-high 115 yards on 18 carries. The Mountaineers' 365 rushing yards were its most since racking up a school-record 424 in a 52-0 win over VMI on Nov. 4, 2000.

Trailing 10-7 late in the second quarter, Appalachian (4-1, 1-1 Southern Conference) turned the tide of the game when Elon made an errant snap on a punt from its 45 yard line and ASU's Corey Lynch blocked the kick, giving the Mountaineers possession on Elon's 22. The blocked kick was the Apps' fifth in five games this season, good for tops in the nation.

Two plays later, Elder ran it in from 14 yards out to give ASU a 14-10 halftime advantage.

The score remained 14-10 until 3:32 to go in the third quarter, when Elder scored the last of his three rushing touchdowns from six yards out to stretch the Mountaineer lead to 21-10. But thanks to an 83-yard return on the ensuing kickoff by Michael Mayers, the Phoenix needed just three plays to cut the Apps' lead back to four points.

The final period, however, was all ASU. Touchdown runs from Devon Moore and Richardson sandwiched a 100-yard kickoff return by Mayers to give Appalachian a 35-24 advantage with 5:15 to go.

Two snaps after Richardson's touchdown, Titus Howard put a dagger in Elon's upset bid when he intercepted a Scott Riddle pass and returned it 41 yards for a touchdown that gave the Mountaineers a commanding 42-24 lead.

Elon cut the deficit back to 10 points at 42-32 with a six-play, 67-yard touchdown drive and two-point conversion, but following a recovered onside kick, ASU sealed the win by marching 39 yards in three plays, capped by a 24-yard touchdown run on a reverse to Dexter Jackson.

In all, Appalachian rolled up 526 yards of total offense, while holding Elon (2-2, 0-1 SoCon) and its top-ranked passing attack to just 371 yards, including just 118 after halftime.

The Mountaineers' sterling defensive effort was led by defensive end Tim Washington. Making his first start at ASU in place of a banged-up Gary Tharrington, Washington tallied three-and-a-half sacks for a loss of 22 yards to go along with seven tackles and a quarterback hurry. Cornerback Justin Woazeah led the Apps with nine tackles while Lynch added an interception in the end zone to go along with his punt block.

Mayers led the Phoenix with 14 receptions for 162 yards and a touchdown while setting SoCon records for kick-return (225) and all-purpose (387) yardage. Riddle completed 32-of-51 passes for 307 yards. He tossed two touchdowns and two interceptions.

NOTES: The crowd of 13,100 was the largest in Rhodes Stadium history and marked the 14th time in the last 16 regular-season games that Appalachian has played in front of a capacity crowd ... The Mountaineers moved to 15-0 all-time when Richardson rushes for 100 yards ... Richardson surpassed Damon Scott (3,800 yds. – 1993-96) for second on ASU's all-time rushing list ... with 3,808 rushing yards for his illustrious career, Richardson needs just 602 yards to surpass John Settle's school record of 4,409 ... Elder moved to 6-1 all-time as a starter ... head coach Jerry Moore announced following the game that starting quarterback Armanti Edwards, who did not dress for Saturday's contest (shoulder), will likely not play next Saturday versus Gardner-Webb ... Appalachian moved to 13-0 in its last 13 games immediately proceeding a loss ... ASU has not lost back-to-back games since the first two outings of the 2003 season ... Howard's INT return for a touchdown was the second of his career ... he returned a pickoff 70 yards for a score at Elon in 2005 ... Lynch's kick block was his fifth (four field goals, one punt) in his last 12 games.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

12:04 EU Andrew Wilcox 23 field goal
8:31 ASU Trey Elder 6 run (Julian Rauch kick)
4:48 EU Bo Williamson 25 pass from Scott Riddle (Wilcox kick)

SECOND QUARTER

2:01 ASU Elder 14 run (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

3:32 ASU Elder 6 run (Rauch kick)
2:16 EU Riddle 6 run (Wilcox kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

14:11 ASU Devon Moore 2 run (Wilcox kick)
13:57 EU Michael Mayers 100 kickoff return (Wilcox kick)
5:15 ASU Kevin Richardson 1 run (Rauch kick)
4:39 ASU Titus Howard 41 interception return (Rauch kick)
3:27 EU Mayers 21 pass from Riddle (Hudgins pass from Riddle)
3:01 ASU Dexter Jackson 24 run (Rauch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Appalachian	Elon
First Downs	28	25
Rushes—Net Yards	62-365	22-64
Passing Yards	161	307
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	11-20-1	32-52-2
Total Offense	526	371
Fumbles—Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties—Yards	10-92	8-55
Punts—Avg	4-38.2	5-33.6
Punt Returns-Yards	4-60	1-(-2)
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-134	6-246
Interception Returns-Yards	2-41	1-16
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	9 of 15	6 of 14
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 2	0 of 1
Possession Time	32:55	27:05

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — ASU: Richardson 26-158; Elder 18-115; Moore 14-62; D. Jackson 1-24; Hillary 1-3; Courman 2-3 **ELON:** Newsome 8-41; Riddle 13-22; Taylor 1-1

PASSING — ASU: Elder 11-19-1, 161 yds.; Hillary 0-1-0, 0 yds. **ELON:** Riddle 32-51-2, 307 yds.; Hudgins 0-1-0, 0 yds.

RECEIVING — ASU: Batichon 5-74; J. Johnson 2-27; Moore 1-25; Hillary 1-20; Simpkins 1-11; Richardson 1-4 **ELON:** Mayers 14-162; Hudgins 8-75; Williamson 3-30; Taylor 3-12; Leddy 1-22; Blackwell 1-5; Newsome 1-3; Jeffcoat 1-(-2)



NO. 5 APPALACHIAN 45, GARDNER-WEBB 7

OCT. 6, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.

KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 27,428)

BOONE, N.C. — Led by Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson’s four second-quarter touchdowns, No. 5 Appalachian State University rattled off 38 unanswered points to defeat Gardner-Webb, 45-7, on Saturday afternoon at sold-out Kidd Brewer Stadium.

In front of an Appalachian homecoming-record crowd of 27,428, Appalachian (5-1) out-gained Gardner-Webb (2-3), 466-211, to extend its home winning streak to 30 games. The home winning streak, which dates back to the beginning of the 2003 season, is the nation’s longest in NCAA Division I FCS (Football Championship Subdivision – formerly Division I-AA) and the second-longest in all of Division I, behind only USC’s 35-game winning streak at Los Angeles Memorial Coliseum.

The Mountaineers’ offensive attack was potent from the get-go, as quarterback Trey Elder found Hans Batichon for a 67-yard touchdown pass on the game’s opening play.

After a muffed punt set up the Bulldogs’ only touchdown and sent the ballgame into the second quarter tied at 7-7, Richardson took over. The senior scored all four of his touchdowns in the second period, carrying the ball to paydirt from three, five, six and three yards to give the Apps a commanding 35-7 halftime lead. The four-touchdown effort was the fourth of Richardson’s career and marked his 18th multi-touchdown performance.

With most of ASU’s starters out of the game following halftime, redshirt freshman wide receiver CoCo Hillary took over the reins at quarterback for the first time in his collegiate career. Hillary was impressive in his debut behind center, completing 3-of-3 passes for 67 yards and rushing three times for 20 yards to lead ASU to a touchdown on his first series. He went on to lead Appalachian to a field goal on his only other drive and finished the afternoon with 83 yards on 4-of-5 passing and 35 more on nine carries.

The nation’s fifth-rated passer coming in, Elder had another strong performance, going 14-for-18 for 229 yards and a touchdown to move to 7-1 in his career as a starter. Batichon caught six passes for a career-high 132 yards while Richardson finished with 80 yards on 17 carries. All three stars’ totals came in the first half.

Defensively, Tim Washington and Gary Tharrington led a revamped Mountaineer defensive front with a combined 14 tackles, including two and two-and-a-half, respectively, behind the line of scrimmage. Justin Woazeah broke up five passes to help limit GWU to just 107 yards on 11-of-32 passing.

NOTES: ASU moved to 33-11-2 all-time on homecoming with its 22nd win in its last 26 homecoming games at Kidd Brewer Stadium ... ASU is 5-0 all-time versus Gardner-Webb, winning the five games by an average score of 38-9 ... the win was Appalachian’s 14th-straight over current members of the Big South Conference ... the Mountaineers haven’t lost to a non-conference opponent on homecoming since a dropping a 38-7 decision to Ball State in 1977 ... the 38-point loss was the worst of the season for Gardner-Webb, whose previous two losses were by 18 and 16 points, respectively, at Bowl Subdivision opponents Ohio and Mississippi State ... the 67-yard touchdown on the opening play was the longest pass of Elder’s career (prev. 65 vs. Texas State, 2004) and longest reception of Batichon’s career (prev. 44 vs. Southern Illinois, 2005) ... Julian Rauch’s 49-yard field goal in the fourth quarter was a career long ... ASU featured a new look along the defensive front on Saturday, with Washington at left end, Tharrington at left tackle, Anthony Williams at right tackle and true freshman Jabari Fletcher at right end ... the start was the first of Fletcher’s career and the first at new positions for Washington and Tharrington (both of whom made their previous starts at right end) ... three offensive tackles – Mario Acitelli (ankle), Jonathan Bieschke (knee) and Pat Mills (ankle) sat out due to injuries ... in their stead, Brad Coley made his third start at left tackle, John Holt moved over from his right guard position to right tackle and Daniel Kilgore made his first-career start at right guard.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

14:46 ASU Hans Batichon 67 pass from Trey Elder (Julian Rauch kick)
7:36 GWU Duvaughn Flagler 15 pass from Stan Doolittle (Tylor Ports kick)

SECOND QUARTER

11:35 ASU Kevin Richardson 3 run (Rauch kick)
8:26 ASU Richardson 5 run (Rauch kick)
3:34 ASU Richardson 6 run (Rauch kick)
:36 ASU Richardson 3 run (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

7:08 ASU Josh Johnson 22 pass from CoCo Hillary (Rauch kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

13:28 ASU Rauch 49 field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	Gardner-Webb	Appalachian
First Downs	13	21
Rushes—Net Yards	35-104	55-164
Passing Yards	107	302
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	11-32-1	19-24-0
Total Offense	211	466
Fumbles—Lost	1-0	4-2
Penalties—Yards	7-55	8-66
Punts—Avg	10-28.2	5-40.4
Punt Returns-Yards	3-30	4-30
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-99	2-27
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	3 of 17	8 of 16
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 3	0 of 1
Possession Time	26:51	33:09

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — GWU: Montgomery 9-66; Jackson 6-22; Doolittle 6-16; Peoples 7-14; Campbell 4-(-1); Hall 1-(-1); Eppley 1-(-2); Team 1-(-10) **ASU:** Richardson 17-80; Hillary 9-35; J. Jackson 11-24; Stewart 2-21; Moore 8-21; Hill 1-2; Courman 1-(-2); Team 2-(-3); Elder 4-(-14).

PASSING — GWU: Doolittle 10-23-0, 89 yds.; Campbell 1-8-1, 18 yds.; Eppley 0-1-0, 0 yds. **ASU:** Elder 14-18-0, 229 yds.; Hillary 4-5-0, 83 yds.; Stewart 1-1-0, -10 yds.

RECEIVING — GWU: Flagler 4-59; Melton 2-22; Collins 2-(-3); Peyton 1-19; Hernandez 1-9; Pittman 1-1 **ASU:** Batichon 6-132; D. Jackson 4-93; J. Johnson 2-33; Richardson 2-14; Cline 1-16; Moore 1-10; Courman 1-10; Ta. Washington 1-4; Stewart 1-(-10).

**GEORGIA SOUTHERN 38, NO. 5 APPALACHIAN 35**

OCT. 20, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.

KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 28,202)

BOONE, N.C. — Despite 557 yards of total offense and a furious fourth-quarter rally, Appalachian State University's 30-game home winning streak came to an end with a heartbreaking 38-35 loss to Georgia Southern at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

No. 5 Appalachian (5-2, 2-2 SoCon) fell behind by two touchdowns just over two minutes into the game and trailed 38-20 with under eight minutes to play. On only his fourth play of the game, senior quarterback Trey Elder scored from on a 19-yard run to bring ASU within 11 points at 38-27.

The Mountaineers forced Georgia Southern to punt on its ensuing possession, but took over on their own nine yard line. However, On the strength of 58- and 21-yard passes from Armanti Edwards to Hans Batichon and Kevin Richardson, the Apps marched 91 yards in eight plays and 1:41, capped by a one-yard touchdown plunge by Devon Moore that cut the deficit to 38-33. Elder came back into the contest and completed a pass to Batichon for a two-point conversion that made it 38-35 with 2:02 left to play.

ASU stuffed GSU on three-straight plays and took all three of its timeouts to force the Eagles to punt again with 1:10 remaining on the clock. Dexter Jackson fielded the Daniel Jordan kick at the ASU 46 and returned it inside the GSU 20, seemingly setting up at least a game-tying field goal. However, the return was called back due to an illegal-block penalty and six plays later, Edwards came up a yard short on fourth-and-11 to end the ballgame.

Making only his third start of the year and first since Sept. 22, Edwards became the first quarterback in ASU history to rush for over 200 yards with 220 yards on 29 carries. The sophomore broke his own school record for rushing yards by a quarterback (172 last Nov. 25 versus Coastal Carolina) by 48 and also threw for 178 yards to match his career high with 398 yards of total offense (also set last season against CCU).

Edwards' counterpart, Jayson Foster, was almost as spectacular for Georgia Southern. The senior lined up at three different positions (quarterback, running back and wide receiver) and finished the afternoon with 175 yards on 20 rushes, 41 yards on three receptions and 14 yards on 3-of-3 passing. GSU complemented the do-it-all Foster with a pure passer in Billy Lowe, who completed 8-of-11 passes for 145 yards and a touchdown in the victory.

With its first home loss since a 14-13 setback to Maine in the first round of the 2002 NCAA Division I-AA playoffs, Appalachian put itself in a precarious position to defend its back-to-back Southern Conference championships, as only one team with two conference losses (5-2 Furman in 1981) has even shared a SoCon title in the 85-year history of the league. However, there are no undefeated teams remaining in the SoCon this season following Wofford's 24-13 loss to Elon on Saturday.

NOTES: Saturday's crowd of 28,202 was the second-largest in Appalachian history, behind only the 28,802 that witnessed ASU's 48-7 win over Lenoir-Rhyne in this season's home opener ... Richardson scored both of ASU's first-half touchdowns, marking the 19th time in his career and fourth time in the last five games that ASU's all-time touchdown king has scored multiple touchdowns in a game ... senior Hans Batichon caught four passes for 95 yards to go over the 1,000-yard career receiving mark with 1,061 ... offensive tackle Mario Acitelli (leg) was injured in the first quarter and will likely miss a number of games.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

13:59 GSU Jayson Foster 56 run (Jesse Harrtley kick)
12:57 GSU Carson Hill 35 interception return (Hartley kick)
9:11 ASU Kevin Richardson 24 pass from Armanti Edwards (Julian Rauch kick)
5:23 GSU Lamar Lewis 18 run (Hartley kick)
1:30 ASU Richardson 5 run (Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

12:39 GSU Raja Andrews 18 pass from Billy Lowe (Hartley kick)
4:16 ASU Rauch 27 field goal
:00 GSU Hartley 31 field goal

THIRD QUARTER

10:43 ASU Rauch 32 field goal

FOURTH QUARTER

9:50 GSU Lewis 15 run (Hartley kick)
7:25 ASU Trey Elder 19 run (Rauch kick)
2:02 ASU Devon Moore 1 run (Hans Batichon pass from Elder)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Georgia Southern	Appalachian
First Downs	25	29
Rushes—Net Yards	52-276	58-359
Passing Yards	159	198
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	11-14-0	11-23-2
Total Offense	435	557
Fumbles—Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties—Yards	9-69	8-69
Punts—Avg	5-46.6	2-38.5
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0	3-39
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-74	6-127
Interception Returns-Yards	2-44	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	3 of 11	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency	3 of 3	0 of 1
Possession Time	32:33	27:27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — **GSU:** Foster 20-175; Lewis 13-74; Hamilton 10-33; Camp 1-3; Team 1-(-1); Teal 2-(-1); Lowe 4-(-3); Andrews 1-(-4) **ASU:** Edwards 29-220; Richardson 20-88; Elder 2-23; Hillary 3-14; Moore 3-8; Tav. Washington 1-6

PASSING — **GSU:** Lowe 8-11-0, 145 yds.; Foster 3-3-0, 14 yds. **ASU:** Edwards 10-21-2, 178 yds.; Elder 1-2-0, 20 yds.

RECEIVING — **GSU:** Andrews 4-89; Foster 3-41; Haynie 3-17; Campbell 1-12 **ASU:** Richardson 5-69; Batichon 4-95; Hillary 2-34



NO. 10 APPALACHIAN 34, FURMAN 27

OCT. 27, 2007 • GREENVILLE, S.C.
PALADIN STADIUM (ATT. 13,811)

GREENVILLE, S.C. — Buck Buchanan Award candidate Corey Lynch's interception at the ASU three yard line as time expired sealed No. 10 Appalachian State University's 34-27 win over Furman at Paladin Stadium.

Appalachian (6-2, 2-2 SoCon) jumped out to a 24-7 halftime lead and took a 14-point advantage into the fourth quarter but Furman's 20 second-half points left the outcome in doubt until the game's final seconds, as has become the norm in the ASU-FU rivalry.

Early on, it appeared that Saturday's showdown was going to be more like last season's 40-7 triumph in Boone than the previous seven games between the Mountaineers and Paladins that were decided by a total of just 21 points. Sparked by Armanti Edwards' 251 yards of total offense in the first half alone, the Mountaineers cruised to the 17-point halftime advantage.

The two teams traded touchdowns to start the second half, but Furman used a pair of Scott Beckler field goals to chip the Appalachian lead to 31-20 early in the fourth quarter.

Julian Rauch's second field goal of the afternoon stretched the Mountaineer cushion back to 14 points midway through the final period, but the Paladins answered with a one-yard touchdown plunge by Jerome Felton to cut the deficit to 34-27 with 3:27 remaining.

Following the Furman score, ASU recovered an onside kick and got a first down, which forced FU to use both of its remaining timeouts. However, Appalachian's opportunity to put the game away with a field goal was thwarted when Furman blocked Rauch's 42-yard attempt with 1:11 left to play.

On the ensuing drive, the Paladins marched 47 yards to the ASU 29 with seven seconds remaining. However, their last-ditch effort to send the game to overtime was snuffed out by Lynch when he stepped in front of Reynaldo Gray's pass at the three yard line and picked it off. The senior from Cape Coral, Fla. returned his 20th-career interception to midfield, sending the clock to all zeroes and the Mountaineers pouring onto the field in jubilation.

Despite the last-second defensive stand, the story of the day was Appalachian's offense, which rolled up 511 yards of offense and extended its school record by topping the 30-point mark for the eighth-straight game.

Edwards finished with 337 yards of total offense (211 passing, 126 rushing) to lead the offensive attack. Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson added 124 yards on 21 carries (5.9 yards per rush) to become just the second player in ASU history with 4,000 career rushing yards. At 4,100 yards for his illustrious career, Richardson needs just 310 to surpass John Settle (4,409 – 1983-86) as Appalachian's all-time leading rusher.

Defensively, Lynch led all players with 12 tackles, while defensive end Gary Tharrington overcame an assortment of bumps and bruises to add nine stops. Spurred by 11 tackles for loss, the Mountaineer defense limited Furman to 402 yards of offense, including just 110 before halftime.

Gray, Edwards' first cousin, ran for 103 yards and passed for 154 more to lead Furman (3-5, 1-3 SoCon).

With only its fifth win ever over Furman in Greenville, Appalachian remained in contention for its third-straight Southern Conference championship. ASU stands just one game in the loss column behind conference leaders Elon (6-2, 4-1 SoCon) and Wofford (7-2, 4-1 SoCon).

NOTES: Appalachian moved to 14-0 in its last 14 games following a loss ... the Mountaineers haven't lost consecutive games since falling to Hawaii and Eastern Kentucky to open the 2003 season ... in four quarters spanning the second half of last year's game and the first half this season, ASU outscored Furman, 50-7 ... the Apps snapped a two-game losing streak in televised games with the victory, which was televised live regionally on SportSouth ... Appalachian had won 16-straight televised games before losses to Wofford (SportSouth) and Georgia Southern (MASN) this season ... ASU moved to 17-0 in games which Lynch has intercepted a pass and 16-0 in games when Richardson has rushed for 100 yards ... Edwards' 100-yard rushing performance was the eighth of his career ... Edwards' two rushing touchdowns give him 19 for his career, good for a tie with Tim Sanders (1985-88) for ninth all-time on ASU's career list ... Richardson and Edwards have rushed for 100 yards apiece in four of Edwards' last eight games.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

- 11:09 ASU Armanti Edwards 6 run (Julian Rauch kick)
- 5:10 FUR Jerome Felton 6 run (Scott Beckler kick)
- 2:09 ASU Hans Batichon 19 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

- 14:47 ASU Rauch 32 field goal
- 8:00 ASU Devon Moore 1 run (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

- 13:51 FUR Mike Brown 50 run (Beckler kick)
- 10:02 ASU Edwards 7 run (Rauch kick)
- 6:41 FUR Beckler 35 field goal

FOURTH QUARTER

- 13:27 FUR Beckler 20 field goal
- 7:18 ASU Rauch 27 field goal
- 3:27 FUR Felton 1 run (Beckler kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Appalachian	Furman
First Downs	30	24
Rushes—Net Yards	58-300	40-248
Passing Yards	211	154
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	16-24-0	17-25-1
Total Offense	511	402
Fumbles—Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties—Yards	11-75	9-89
Punts—Avg	1-38.0	4-41.5
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-78	6-129
Interception Returns-Yards	1-47	0-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	5 of 13	5 of 10
Fourth-Down Efficiency	2 of 3	0 of 0
Possession Time	33:00	27:00

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — **ASU:** Edwards 28-126; Richardson 21-124; Hillary 2-18; Courman 1-14; D. Jackson 1-10; Moore 4-8; Hill 1-0 **FUR:** Gray 16-103; Brown 7-83; Felton 14-51; Gipson 2-13; LaFrance 1-(-2).

PASSING — **ASU:** Edwards 16-24-0, 211 yds. **FUR:** Gray 17-24-1, 154 yds.; Team 0-1-0, 0 yds.

RECEIVING — **ASU:** Batichon 4-59; Richardson 3-22; D. Jackson 2-61; Courman 2-25; Moore 2-20; Hillary 2-17; Cardwell 1-7 **FUR:** Sprague 8-82; Felton 3-18; Mims 2-31; Brown 2-3; McKie 1-15; Hedden 1-5.

**NO. 9 APPALACHIAN 45, THE CITADEL 24**

NOV. 3, 2007 • CHARLESTON, S.C.

JOHNSON HAGOOD STADIUM (ATT. 19,697)

CHARLESTON, S.C. — Quarterback Armanti Edwards rushed for a school-record 291 yards and led No. 9 Appalachian State University into a virtual tie for first place in the wild Southern Conference with 45-24 victory at The Citadel on Saturday.

Edwards' 291 yards came on just 21 carries (13.9 ypr), including touchdown runs of 80 (a career long and Appalachian's longest play of the season) and 25 yards. In the process, the sophomore also broke ASU's career record for rushing yards by a quarterback, needing just 20 games to amass 1,889 yards on the ground and obliterate the previous record of 1,621 racked up by current Mountaineer quarterbacks coach Scott Satterfield from 1992-95.

Combined with losses by Wofford (38-35 vs. Georgia Southern) and Elon (52-49 at Furman), Appalachian (7-2, 3-2 SoCon) has moved back into a virtual tie for first place in its pursuit of a third-straight SoCon title. ASU is tied in the loss column with Elon (6-3, 4-2 SoCon), Georgia Southern (7-2, 4-2 SoCon) and Wofford (7-3, 4-2 SoCon) atop the SoCon standings.

Thanks in large part to Edwards' 341 yards of total offense (211 rushing, 130 passing) in the first half alone, the Mountaineers jumped out to a 31-14 halftime lead.

The Citadel (5-4, 3-3 SoCon) scored the first 10 points of the second half to cut the Mountaineer advantage to 31-24, but Edwards and the Apps dominated the fourth quarter to earn their 13th win in the last 14 tries versus the Bulldogs.

Clinging to the seven-point lead, Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson broke off a 43-yard run on the second play of the final period to move Appalachian inside the Citadel 10 yard line. Two plays later, Richardson dove in from a yard out to stretch the ASU advantage back to 14 at 38-24.

After forcing a three-and-out, the Mountaineers sealed the triumph with a 10-play, 70-yard drive, capped by Edwards' 25-yard touchdown run with 8:16 remaining in the ballgame.

From there, the only drama left was whether Edwards would break the ASU single-game rushing record set by Ritchie Melchor, who rushed for 267 (on 36 carries) versus Chattanooga on Oct. 28, 1989. On third-and-15 from the ASU 23 with about five minutes remaining, Edwards ended the suspense by breaking off a 29-yard run to grab the record and end his spectacular day.

In addition to the rushing records, Edwards also completed 10-of-20 passes for 148 yards, giving him 439 yards of total offense, the fourth-highest mark in school history (and the most by anyone not named Richie Williams).

Spurred by Edwards and Richardson (68 yards on 14 carries), Appalachian rushed for 439 yards en route to 587 total yards, its most since posting 594 yards in last season's 56-21 win at Chattanooga.

Defensively, the Mountaineers were led by true freshman linebacker D.J. Smith, who racked up a game-high 16 tackles (1.5 for loss) and returned his first-career interception 23 yards for a touchdown early in the second quarter. Defensive end Tony Robertson chipped in by being in on 1.5 of ASU's five sacks.

NOTES: The Mountaineers topped 30 points for the ninth-straight game, extending its school record ... the previous ASU record for consecutive 30-point games was six, set last season ... Appalachian outscored The Citadel 21-3 in the second quarter, upping ASU's scoring advantage in the second period this season to 135-30 ... the Apps moved to 52-12 in games played in November under head coach Jerry Moore ... Appalachian upped its record to 14-4 in games played away from home since 2005.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

11:05 ASU Julian Rauch 39 field goal

9:53 ASU Armanti Edwards 80 run (Rauch kick)

2:52 CIT Andre Roberts 30 pass from Bart Blanchard (Mike Adams kick)

SECOND QUARTER

14:13 ASU D.J. Smith 23 interception return (Rauch kick)

10:24 ASU Josh Johnson 6 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

8:07 ASU Dexter Jackson 45 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

3:52 CIT Terrence Reese 1 run (Adams kick)

THIRD QUARTER

8:45 CIT Adams 24 field goal

:24 CIT Blanchard 9 run (Adams kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

13:48 ASU Kevin Richardson 1 run (Rauch kick)

8:16 ASU Edwards 25 run (Rauch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Appalachian	The Citadel
First Downs	22	23
Rushes—Net Yards	54-439	42-126
Passing Yards	148	197
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	10-23-2	20-36-1
Total Offense	587	323
Fumbles—Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties—Yards	3-26	3-20
Punts—Avg	2-39.0	7-45.9
Punt Returns-Yards	5-54	1-14
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-58	5-102
Interception Returns-Yards	1-23	2-0
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	7 of 15	4 of 15
Fourth-Down Efficiency	1 of 3	1 of 3
Possession Time	28:16	31:44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — **ASU:** Edwards 21-291; Richardson 14-68; Elder 8-57; Moore 8-23; Hillary 1-1; Washington 2-(-1) **CIT:** Cooper 16-69; Blanchard 22-64; Reese 2-2; Team 1-(-1); Wilson 1-(-2); Roberts 0-(-6)

PASSING — **ASU:** Edwards 10-20-1, 148 yds.; Elder 0-3-1, 0 yds. **CIT:** Blanchard 20-36-1, 197 yds.

RECEIVING — **ASU:** D. Jackson 2-57; Richardson 2-47; J. Johnson 2-30; Courman 1-6; Ta. Washington 1-4; Batichon 1-3; Hill 1-1 **CIT:** Roberts 9-95; Haney 3-26; Jernigan 2-34; Cooper 2-17; Cornett 2-11; Higgins 1-12; Wilson 1-2



NO. 7 APPALACHIAN 79, WESTERN CAROLINA 35

NOV. 10, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.
 KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 27,977)

BOONE, N.C. — No. 7 Appalachian State University scored on each of its first eight possessions and went on to register its highest offensive output in 71 years in a 79-35 rout over archrival Western Carolina on Saturday afternoon at Kidd Brewer Stadium. With the victory, Appalachian (8-2, 4-2 SoCon) kept custody of the Old Mountain Jug for the 21st time in 23 years and moved within one victory of its third-straight Southern Conference championship.

Appalachian's 79 points and 743 yards were both the second-highest totals in school history, behind only the 788 yards amassed in a 115-0 win at Piedmont on Sept. 26, 1936.

The Mountaineers actually trailed 7-3 early in the first quarter after Western Carolina (1-9, 0-6 SoCon) answered an ASU field goal with a nine-play, 80-yard touchdown drive on its opening drive.

From there, however, it was all ASU, as it found the end zone on each of its next seven drives to take a commanding 52-21 lead less than two minutes into the second half. In all, Appalachian scored 10 touchdowns and kicked a field goal in its 14 possessions and added an 11th touchdown on a 65-yard interception return by Buck Buchanan Award candidate Corey Lynch. ASU did not punt once.

The trio of Walter Payton Award candidate running back Kevin Richardson, quarterback Armanti Edwards and wide receiver Hans Batichon. Richardson rushed for a career-high 215 yards on just 22 carries (9.8 ypr) and scored touchdowns from four, 42 and four yards out. The senior upped his career rushing total to 4,383 yards, just 26 shy of ASU's all-time record of 4,409, set by John Settle (1983-86) and broke Settle's school record for all-purpose yardage by upping his career total to 5,702 yards, 137 better than Settle's previous record mark.

Edwards completed a career-high 26 passes on just attempts for 295 yards and accounted for a career-best five touchdowns (two passing, three rushing) in just two-and-a-half quarters of play. Both of his touchdown passes (seven and 10 yards) went to Batichon, who hauled in a career-high seven passes for 114 yards.

In the first half alone, the Mountaineers racked up 474 yards of offense, including Richardson's 145 on the ground and Edwards' 257 through the air, and scored seven times in seven possessions. The 45 points were the most in a half for the Apps since they scored 45 in the first half of a 64-14 win over West Virginia Tech in 2001.

Defensively, ASU got a season-high four interceptions from Lynch, linebackers D.J. Smith and Pierre Banks and cornerback Jerome Touchstone. Lynch's interception was the 21st of his career, moving him alone into second place on Appalachian's all-time list, behind only Larry Harbin (25 - 1961-64). The touchdown was the third of his illustrious career.

Appalachian needs a win over Chattanooga in next Saturday's regular-season finale to earn a share of the SoCon title with Wofford, which clinched no worse than a tie for the title and the league's automatic berth to the NCAA Division I playoffs with a 42-16 victory at UTC on Saturday. Elon and Georgia Southern were eliminated from championship contention with losses to The Citadel and Furman, respectively, on Saturday. ASU is bidding to become the first team to win three-consecutive SoCon titles since Georgia Southern won six-straight from 1997-2002.

NOTES: Appalachian moved to 17-0 all-time when Richardson rushes for 100 yards and 18-0 when Lynch intercepts a pass ... ASU had a 100-yard rusher and 100-yardreceiver in the same game for the first time since Edwards ran for 140 and Richardson had 101 receiving in last-season's 27-20, double-overtime victory at Georgia Southern ... the 114 combined points were the most in 80 all-time meetings between Appalachian and Western Carolina and the most in any ASU game since 115 in a 59-56 loss at Chattanooga in 2004 ... every non-injured, non-redshirting player saw action for the Mountaineers except for punter Neil Young ... game-time temperature was 43 degrees but fell to 36 by the end of the game ... the sell-out crowd of 27,977 was the largest to ever witness the Battle for the Old Mountain Jug ... Appalachian's five-largest home crowds ever have come in this season's five home games.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

- 11:45 ASU Julian Rauch 29 field goal
- 7:21 WCU Adam Hearn 5 run (Jonathan Parsons kick)
- 4:45 ASU Kevin Richardson 4 run (Rauch kick)
- :41 ASU Hans Batichon 7 pass from Armanti Edwards (Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

- 9:28 ASU Edwards 3 run (Rauch kick)
- 5:40 WCU Mike Malone 1 run (Parsons kick)
- 3:59 ASU Devon Moore 3 run (Rauch kick)
- 3:35 WCU Eddie Cohen 82 pass from Todd Spitzer (Parsons kick)
- 1:53 ASU Edwards 4 run (Rauch kick)
- :18 ASU Batichon 10 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

- 13:14 ASU Richardson 42 run (Rauch kick)
- 7:15 ASU Edwards 2 run (Rauch kick failed)

FOURTH QUARTER

- 14:56 WCU Malone 1 run (Parsons kick)
- 11:05 ASU Richardson 4 run (Rauch kick)
- 8:01 WCU Cohen 11 pass from Spitzer (Parsons kick)
- 5:43 ASU Josh Jackson 1 run (Jason Vitaris kick)
- 4:10 ASU Corey Lynch 65 interception return (Vitaris kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Western Carolina	Appalachian
First Downs	16	34
Rushes—Net Yards	34-146	51-396
Passing Yards	264	347
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	15-26-4	32-40-1
Total Offense	410	743
Fumbles—Lost	5-1	3-1
Penalties—Yards	3-19	6-52
Punts—Avg	5-38.0	0-0.0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-16
Kickoff Returns-Yards	12-223	5-93
Interception Returns-Yards	1-19	4-101
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	4 of 10	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 0	3 of 4
Possession Time	27:42	32:18

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — WCU: Malone 18-151; Hearn 4-16; Harper 2-11; Pittman 1-5; Davis 1-2; Team 1-(-2); Brown 1-(-7); Cohen 2-(-9); Spitzer 4-(-26) **ASU:** Richardson 22-215; J. Jackson -78; Moore 5-40; Edwards 14-35; T. Elder 1-17; Cline 1-8; Courman 1-3

PASSING — WCU: Spitzer 14-22-1, 258 yds.; Hearn 1-4-3, 6 yds. **ASU:** Edwards 26-31-1, 295 yds.; T. Elder 6-9-0, 52 yds.

RECEIVING — WCU: Cohen 8-156; Pittman 1-33; Allen 1-29; Garland 1-15; Rogers 1-14; Harper 1-9; Malone 1-4; Miller 1-4 **ASU:** Batichon 7-114; Hillary 5-69; Richardson 5-15; Moore 4-39; D. Jackson 3-37; B. Elder 3-18; Courman 2-15; Cline 1-28; Hill 1-7; Cardwell 1-5

**NO. 6 APPALACHIAN 37, CHATTANOOGA 17**

NOV. 17, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.

KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 23,328)

BOONE, N.C. — It was a record-setting day at Kidd Brewer Stadium, as Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson became Appalachian State University's all-time leading rusher and Appalachian claimed its third-straight Southern Conference championship with a 37-17 win over Chattanooga.

Appalachian (9-2, 5-2 SoCon) became just the seventh team in the 86-year history of the SoCon to win three-consecutive conference titles, joining Duke (1943-45), West Virginia (1953-56), Chattanooga (1977-79), Furman (1980-83 and 1988-90) and Georgia Southern (1997-2002) as the only programs to accomplish the feat. After winning back-to-back outright championships, ASU shares the 2007 crown with Wofford (8-3, 5-2 SoCon). Both teams will represent the SoCon in the 16-team 2007 NCAA Division I Championship field, with league foes The Citadel, Elon and Georgia Southern (all 7-4, 4-3 SoCon) clinging to hopes to also earn a bid out of the nation's top-ranked Division I Football Championship Subdivision conference (according to the latest Sagarin ratings).

Not to be overshadowed was the accomplishment by Richardson, a former walk-on who ran past ASU legend John Settle (1983-86) for top billing in the school's all-time rushing annals. Richardson, who needed just 27 yards coming in to surpass Settle's record mark of 4,409, wasted no time in making history, as he broke the record on a 10-yard gallop with 9:21 remaining in the first quarter.

From there, it became the Armanti Edwards show, as the sophomore quarterback scored on runs of seven, 28 and 40 yards in the first period to help the Mountaineers open up a 21-7 advantage.

Chattanooga (2-9, 2-5 SoCon) came roaring back in the second quarter, as it marched inside the ASU 20 yard line four times in the period. However, Appalachian limited UTC to just 10 points on the four red-zone trips and took a slim 21-17 lead into the locker room at halftime.

After surrendering 299 yards of offense in the first half, the Mountaineer defense turned up the pressure after the break. The Apps didn't allow Chattanooga to cross the 50 yard line after the midway point of the third quarter and forced four turnovers en route to limiting the Mocs to just 99 yards of offense in the second half.

Late in the third period, defensive end Gary Tharrington turned the tide of the game when he forced and recovered a fumble by Chattanooga's Brent Hayes at the UTC 29 yard line. Five plays later, Edwards scored his fourth touchdown of the afternoon from two yards out to give ASU a 27-17 cushion.

Thanks to great field position attained on a 17-yard punt by UTC's Jonathan Wright, the Mountaineers stretched the lead to 30-17 on Julian Rauch's 23-yard field goal with 8:54 remaining.

The Black and Gold defense put the finishing touches on the victory with 36 seconds remaining, when Buck Buchanan Award candidate Corey Lynch drilled Moc receiver Clint Woods as he caught a pass and Justin Woazeah scooped up the loose ball and returned it 32 yards for his first-career touchdown to close out the scoring.

Lynch helped the Mountaineers' sterling defensive effort in the second half with an interception and a pass break-up to go along with the forced fumble. The interception was the 22nd of his career (three shy of the school record), fourth of the season and third in the past four games.

Tharrington added 10 tackles, including the forced fumble and recovery, two-and-a-half tackles for loss, a sack and a pair of quarterback hurries and Titus Howard picked off his second pass of the season. Freshman linebacker D.J. Smith led all players with 14 stops.

Offensively, Edwards and Richardson both went over the 100-yard rushing mark for the fifth time in the last 11 games they've played in together, with Edward rolling up a game-high 157 yards on the ground and Richardson chipping in with 103. Richardson's record rushing total now stands at 4,486 yards while Edwards became the fastest player in school history to reach the 2,000-yard rushing plateau. In just 22 career games, Edwards has rushed for 2,081 yards, already the ninth-highest mark in school history and most ever by an ASU quarterback.

NOTES: Appalachian defeated Chattanooga for the 12th-straight time at home ... ASU's last loss to UTC in Boone was in 1983 ... the Mountaineers set a school record with their 11th 30-point game of the season, breaking last year's record of 10 ... with a crowd of 23,328, Appalachian won the FCS regular-season total attendance title with a cumulative attendance of 162,481 (27,080 average) in six regular-season home games, despite hosting one less home date than second-place Montana, which drew 162,635 fans in seven home games ... Appalachian moved to 18-0 all-time when Richardson rushes for 100 yards and 19-0 when Lynch intercepts a pass ... Edwards' 100-yard rushing effort was the 10th of his career ... Edwards' four rushing touchdowns were a career high.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

8:26 ASU Armanti Edwards 7 run (Julian Rauch kick)
6:08 ASU Edwards 28 run (Rauch kick)
1:39 UTC Joseph Pittman 3 pass from Antonio Miller (Spencer Nolen kick)
:26 ASU Edwards 40 run (Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

7:05 UTC Nolen 35 field goal
:17 UTC Clint Woods 2 pass from Miller (Nolen kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

13:52 ASU Edwards 2 run (Rauch kick blocked)
8:54 ASU Rauch 23 field goal
:36 ASU Justin Woazeah 32 fumble return (Rauch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Chattanooga	Appalachian
First Downs	19	20
Rushes—Net Yards	44-262	51-305
Passing Yards	136	59
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	15-33-2	8-15-0
Total Offense	398	364
Fumbles—Lost	3-2	1-1
Penalties—Yards	7-66	6-55
Punts—Avg	6-36.5	9-37.7
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-118	4-81
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-20
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-32
Third-Down Efficiency	2 of 12	2 of 13
Fourth-Down Efficiency	0 of 2	1 of 1
Possession Time	32:33	27:27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — UTC: Fitzgerald 16-134; Wynn 20-115; Hayes 3-10; Miller 5-3 **ASU:** Edwards 25-157; Richardson 23-103; D. Jackson 1-18; Moore 1-16; Hillary 1-11

PASSING — UTC: Miller 15-32-2, 136 yds.; Woods 0-1-0, 0 yds. **ASU:** Edwards 8-15-0, 59 yds.

RECEIVING — UTC: Woods 6-58; Pitman 3-20; Wynn 2-10; Heflin 1-21; Yancey 1-12; Hinton 1-12; Cooper 1-3 **ASU:** J. Johnson 3-25; Batichon 2-9; D. Jackson 1-13; Hillary 1-9; Richardson 1-3



NO. 5 APPALACHIAN 28, NO. 12 JAMES MADISON 27

2007 NCAA DIVISION I CHAMPIONSHIP FIRST ROUND • NOV. 24, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.
 KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 14,040)

BOONE, N.C. — Armanti Edwards scored the go-ahead touchdown with 1:10 remaining and Jacque Roman forced a fumble at the ASU nine yard line with just 22 seconds left to play to give fifth-ranked Appalachian State University a heart-stopping 28-27 win over No. 12 James Madison in the first round of the 2007 NCAA Division I Football Championship at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

With its ninth-straight postseason victory, Appalachian (10-2) advanced to the national quarterfinals where it will host Eastern Washington (9-3), a 44-15 winner over second-seeded McNeese State.

The Mountaineers used big plays throughout the game to overcome disadvantages in nearly every statistical category, most notably time of possession, where James Madison (8-4) held a whopping 40:27-19:33 edge. JMU also boasted huge advantages in total plays (84-57), first downs (25-15), rushing yardage (312-204) and total yardage (436-330).

Despite the overwhelming numbers in the Dukes' favor, it was the Apps that turned in the game-changing plays throughout to escape with the thrilling victory.

The first came in the second quarter, with JMU already in possession of a 7-0 lead and inside the ASU 25 thanks to a 17-play, 68-yard that took 9:04 off the clock. On third-and-six from the 23 yard line, Appalachian linebacker Pierre Banks forced a fumble that was scooped up by fellow 'backer Roman, who returned 77 yard to the ASU two yard line. Three plays later, Edwards ran it in from four yards out to knot the game at 7-7.

The Dukes scored on the ensuing possession to regain a 14-7 lead, but the Mountaineers exploded for three-straight touchdowns, the first of which was set up by defensive end Tony Robertson's first-career interception on a pass deflected by cornerback Justin Woazeah. However, the Apps failed to convert on two of the three PATs (one that was blocked and one that was attempted from 35 yards out thanks to an ASU personal foul call) and held just a five-point halftime advantage at 19-14.

James Madison seemingly took control of the game after the break, as it put together scoring drives of 11 and 16 plays and grabbed a 27-19 lead on Jamal Sullivan's two-yard touchdown dive midway through the fourth quarter.

Things got even bleaker for the Mountaineers on the first play of the next drive when Walter Payton Award candidate Kevin Richardson went down with an ankle injury. However, the Apps managed to move the ball 52 yards in nine plays before settling for a 44-yard Julian Rauch field goal that cut the deficit to five with 4:51 to go in the ballgame.

With Appalachian needing its most critical stop of the season, James Madison picked up nine yards on the first two plays of its ensuing possession. However, Buck Buchanan Award candidate Corey Lynch stopped Sullivan for no gain on third down and on fourth-and-one, defensive tackle Anthony Williams stood up JMU quarterback Rodney Landers to give ASU possession on the James Madison 32 yard line with 2:35 left to play.

Needing a touchdown, Edwards and Co. faced fourth-and-three from the JMU 25 with less than two minutes remaining. The sophomore signal-caller delivered perhaps the biggest play of his young career, a 20-yard completion to Richardson's backup, Devon Moore, who made a diving catch that gave the Apps first-and-goal from the five yard line. On the next play, Edwards capped the Mountaineer comeback with his third touchdown run of the afternoon. The two-point-conversion attempt failed, leaving the Mountaineers with a tenuous 28-27 lead with 1:10 remaining on the clock.

In the back-and-forth affair, the Dukes took advantage of their final opportunity by driving 62 yards in just four plays into seemingly chip-shot field-goal range at the ASU nine yard line. With one timeout remaining, JMU sent Sullivan off tackle to apparently try to move the ball into better position for place-kicker Dave Stannard. However, Roman broke through the line and stuffed Sullivan, knocking the ball to the turf. A scrum ensued, culminating with Banks emerging with the ball, setting off a wild celebration on the Appalachian sideline and in the loud, raucous crowd of 14,040 at The Rock. Edwards ended the saga by taking a knee on the final play.

In all, Edwards accounted for 258 (132 rushing and 126 passing) of Appalachian's 330 yards of offense and three of their four touchdowns.

Defensively, Roman led four Mountaineers in double-figures with a career-high 20 tackles to go along with the forced fumble and 77-yard fumble return. The 20 stops are the second-most in ASU postseason history, behind only Sam Smalls' 21 in a first-round loss to Maine in 2002. Freshman linebacker D.J. Smith added 12 tackles and Banks and Lynch chipped in with 11 and 10, respectively.

Landers paced the Dukes with 253 yards of offense (129 rushing, 124 passing).

NOTES: The 100-yard rushing effort was Edwards' fifth in eight games this season and 11th in 23 collegiate outings ... it also marked the 19th 100-yard rushing performance and 12th-best rushing total in ASU postseason history ... injuries to Richardson and cornerback Jerome Touchstone, who left the game after re-aggravating a shoulder injury on the first series of the game, are both considered relatively minor ... both will be re-evaluated early in the week ... JMU held the ball for over 10 minutes in three of the game's four quarters ... Appalachian moved to 12-3 in 15 all-time meetings versus James Madison, including 2-0 in the postseason and 6-2 in Boone ... ASU secured its third-consecutive and seventh-overall 10-win season ... the Mountaineers' trip to the national quarterfinals is also their third-straight and seventh in the past 14 seasons.

SCORING SUMMARY

FIRST QUARTER

10:12 JMU Griff Yancey 10 pass from Rodney Landers (Dave Stannard kick)

SECOND QUARTER

12:14 ASU Armanti Edwards 4 run (Julian Rauch kick)
 8:55 JMU Yancey 5 run (Stannard kick)
 5:47 ASU Kevin Richardson 1 run (Rauch kick blocked)
 3:09 ASU Edwards 1 run (Rauch kick failed)

THIRD QUARTER

4:29 JMU Stannard 7 run (Stannard kick failed)

FOURTH QUARTER

7:37 JMU Sullivan 2 run (Stannard kick)
 4:51 ASU Rauch 44 field goal
 1:10 ASU Edwards 5 run (Edwards pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

	James Madison	Appalachian
First Downs	25	15
Rushes—Net Yards	67-312	40-204
Passing Yards	124	126
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	10-17-1	12-17-0
Total Offense	436	330
Fumbles—Lost	2-2	5-2
Penalties—Yards	2-10	4-30
Punts—Avg	2-38.0	2-40.0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-3	2-3
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-154	4-87
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-8
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-77
Third-Down Efficiency	11 of 19	4 of 11
Fourth-Down Efficiency	4 of 5	2 of 2
Possession Time	40:27	19:33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — **JMU:** Landers 29-129; Yancey 17-73; Sullivan 12-67; Bolton 6-24; Baker 2-12; Stannard 1-7 **ASU:** Edwards 20-132; Richardson 14-55; Hill 3-11; Moore 1-4; D. Jackson 1-3; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING — **JMU:** Landers 10-15-1, 124 yds.; Team 0-1-0, 0 yds.; Baker 0-1-0, 0 yds. **ASU:** Edwards 12-17-0, 126 yds.

RECEIVING — **JMU:** Baker 4-43; B. Williams 2-43; Bolton 1-26; Yancey 1-10; Caussin 1-2; Newman 1-0. **ASU:** D. Jackson 4-47; Batichon 2-28; J. Johnson 2-23; Moore 2-22; Richardson 1-3; Courman 1-3.

**NO. 5 APPALACHIAN 38, NO. 14 EASTERN WASHINGTON 35**

2007 NCAA DIVISION I CHAMPIONSHIP QUARTERFINAL • DEC. 1, 2007 • BOONE, N.C.

KIDD BREWER STADIUM (ATT. 16,947)

BOONE, N.C. — Quarterback Armanti Edwards accounted for 347 yards of offense and three touchdowns while Appalachian State University's defense limited Eastern Washington's potent aerial attack to a season-low passing output en route to a 38-35 triumph in the NCAA Division I Football Championship quarterfinal at Kidd Brewer Stadium.

With its 10th-straight postseason victory, which ties an NCAA Division I FCS (Football Championship Subdivision – formerly Division I-AA) record for consecutive postseason wins in contiguous years, Appalachian (11-2) becomes just the sixth team to ever advance to three-consecutive FCS/I-AA semifinals. ASU will host Richmond, a 21-10 winner at Wofford, in the national semifinals.

The Mountaineers led 21-7 at halftime and 38-21 with just over six minutes to go in the ballgame, but Eastern Washington (9-4) mounted a furious comeback to cut the deficit to just three points on Matt Nichols' two-yard touchdown pass to Matt Martin with 28 seconds remaining. However, ASU's Chase Laws recovered EWU's ensuing onsidel kick attempt to seal the Apps' victory.

Appalachian's defense smothered Eastern Washington's high-powered passing game for much of the afternoon, limiting the Eagles to less than 100 yards through the air until the final five minutes of the game. With its late flurry, EWU finished with 185 passing yards, still its lowest total of the campaign and 120 yards below its season average.

Buck Buchanan Award finalist Corey Lynch led the defensive effort with an interception, fumble recovery and field-goal block. With his 23rd-career interception and seventh-career fumble recovery, Lynch extended his school record for takeaways to 30 in just 54 career games. His field-goal block, which thwarted the Eagles' only scoring opportunity of the first quarter, was the sixth of his career (all in his 19 games).

Not to be overlooked by the defensive performance was the play of Appalachian's offense, which racked up an ASU-playoff-record 529 total yards (308 rushing, 221 passing). For the fourth time in its last six postseason games, Appalachian featured two 100-yard rushers, as Edwards' turned in a game-high 126 yards on the ground and running back Devon Moore added a career-high 100. Kevin Richardson chipped in with 69 yards on just eight carries (8.6 ypr) despite still nursing an ankle injury sustained in last week's first-round win over James Madison.

All three of Edwards' touchdowns came in the first half on a four-yard run and passes of 41 yards to Dexter Jackson and 15 yards to Hans Batichon. Eastern Washington benefited from an 82-yard kickoff return following ASU's second touchdown to score its only touchdown of the half on a seven-yard pass from Nichols to his go-to receiver, Aaron Boyce.

Mountaineer special-teams miscues also led to the Eagles' next two scores. Early in the third quarter, following a questionable running into the kicker penalty on Lynch, EWU cut the ASU lead to 21-14 on a 51-yard fake-punt run by Bryan Jarrett. After Appalachian stretched its advantage back to 10 points on a 21-yard field goal by Julian Rauch, Eastern Washington's A.J. Jimerson returned the ensuing kickoff 78 yards for a score to make it 24-21.

The Apps appeared to put the game on ice with touchdown runs of 10 and 18 yards by Moore and Richardson, respectively, but EWU scored twice in the final 3:17 to make it interesting.

In addition to Lynch, senior cornerback Justin Woazeah and freshman linebacker D.J. Smith led Appalachian's defensive performance with 12 tackles apiece. Woazeah added a game-high four pass break-ups and Smith recovered a fumble for the third takeaway of his young career.

Offensively, wide receivers Batichon (five receptions for 41 yards), CoCo Hillary (3-66) and Jackson (2-54) helped pace the Mountaineers.

For Eastern Washington, Nichols completed just 24 of his 42 pass attempts, found the end zone twice and was intercepted once. Boyce was the team's leading receiver with five catches for 37 yards and Dale Morris ran 16 times for 69 yards.

NOTES: Appalachian joins Georgia Southern (1999-2001) as the only teams to ever win 10-straight FCS/I-AA playoff games ... ASU is also the first team to advance to the semis three-consecutive seasons since GSU pulled off the feat five-straight times from 1998-2002 ... Saturday's over-capacity attendance of 16,947 marked the second-largest home crowd in ASU postseason history, behind only the 18,040 that witnessed last season's semifinal win over Youngstown State ... Appalachian moved to 20-0 all-time when Lynch intercepts a pass ... Lynch is within two interceptions of Larry Harbin's (1961-64) school record of 23 ... Edwards completed his first nine passes of the afternoon and didn't throw an incomplete pass until the third period ... the win was the Mountaineers' third-straight over Big Sky Conference competition, all in the past 12 months (38-17 over Montana State in last year's NCAA quarterfinal round and 34-21 earlier this season over Northern Arizona) ... Appalachian's 95-yard drive for its first touchdown was its longest scoring drive of the season.

SCORING SUMMARY**FIRST QUARTER**

6:20 ASU Armanti Edwards 4 run (Julian Rauch kick)

SECOND QUARTER

14:25 ASU Dexter Jackson 41 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

12:48 EWU Aaron Boyce 7 pass from Matt Nichols (Felipe Macias kick)

:25 ASU Hans Batichon 15 pass from Edwards (Rauch kick)

THIRD QUARTER

10:45 EWU Bryan Jarrett 51 run (Macias kick)

5:59 ASU Rauch 21 field goal

5:45 EWU A.J. Jimerson 78 kickoff return (Macias kick)

4:07 ASU Devon Moore 10 run (Rauch kick)

FOURTH QUARTER

6:07 ASU Kevin Richardson 18 run (Rauch kick)

3:11 EWU Dale Morris 1 run (Macias kick)

:28 EWU Matt Martin 2 pass from Nichols (Macias kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	Eastern Washington	Appalachian
First Downs	24	28
Rushes—Net Yards	34-183	59-308
Passing Yards	185	221
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	24-42-1	15-23-0
Total Offense	368	529
Fumbles—Lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties—Yards	4-40	9-85
Punts—Avg	2-42.0	4-29.8
Punt Returns—Yards	0-0	1-6
Kickoff Returns—Yards	7-263	6-104
Interception Returns—Yards	0-0	1-0
Fumble Returns—Yards	0-0	0-0
Third-Down Efficiency	9 of 17	6 of 14
Fourth-Down Efficiency	4 of 5	1 of 3
Possession Time	27:35	32:25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING — EWU: Morris 16-69; Nichols 12-54; Jarrett 1-51; Ramos 1-7; Jimerson 2-5; Team 1-(-1); Davis 1-(-2) **ASU**: Edwards 23-126; Moore 24-100; Richardson 8-69; Hillary 2-14; Team 1-0; T. Elder 1-(-1).

PASSING — EWU: Nichols 24-42-1, 185 yds. **ASU**: Edwards 15-22-0, 221 yds.; T. Elder 0-1-0, 0 yds.

RECEIVING — EWU: Boyce 5-37; Brown 4-26; Davis 3-43; Eller 3-26; Jimerson 3-3; Morris 2-12; McAndrews 2-10; Overbay 1-26; Martin 1-2 **ASU**: Batichon 5-41; Hillary 3-66; Moore 3-36; D. Jackson 2-54; Cardwell 1-12; B. Elder 1-12.

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Game Results (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall Record	Conference Record	Time	Attend
----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----
Sep 01, 2007	at #5 Michigan	W 34-32	1- 0- 0	0- 0- 0	3:37	109218
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE	W 48-7	2- 0- 0	0- 0- 0	2:37	28802
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA	W 34-21	3- 0- 0	0- 0- 0	3:00	27104
* Sep 22, 2007	at #13 Wofford	31-42 L	3- 1- 0	0- 1- 0	3:18	11042
* Sep 29, 2007	at #24 Elon	W 49-32	4- 1- 0	1- 1- 0	3:22	13100
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB	W 45-7	5- 1- 0	1- 1- 0	2:58	27428
* Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN	35-38 L	5- 2- 0	1- 2- 0	3:18	28202
* Oct 26, 2007	at Furman	W 34-27	6- 2- 0	2- 2- 0	3:20	13811
* Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel	W 45-24	7- 2- 0	3- 2- 0	3:02	19697
* Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA	W 79-35	8- 2- 0	4- 2- 0	3:28	27977
* Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA	W 37-17	9- 2- 0	5- 2- 0	3:29	23328
^ Nov 24, 2007	#12 JAMES MADISON	W 28-27	10- 2- 0	5- 2- 0	3:05	14040
^ Dec 01, 2007	#14 EASTERN WASHINGTON	W 38-35	11- 2- 0	5- 2- 0	3:32	16947

* Southern Conference game

^ 2007 NCAA Division I Football Championship

2007 Appalachian Football

Appalachian State Overall Team Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)

All games

TEAM STATISTICS	ASU	OPP
SCORING.....	537	344
Points Per Game.....	41.3	26.5
FIRST DOWNS.....	296	271
Rushing.....	169	145
Passing.....	113	105
Penalty.....	14	21
RUSHING YARDAGE.....	3518	2607
Yards gained rushing.....	3798	2973
Yards lost rushing.....	280	366
Rushing Attempts.....	650	562
Average Per Rush.....	5.4	4.6
Average Per Game.....	270.6	200.5
TDs Rushing.....	44	26
PASSING YARDAGE.....	2634	2257
Att-Comp-Int.....	302-195-10	381-209-15
Average Per Pass.....	8.7	5.9
Average Per Catch.....	13.5	10.8
Average Per Game.....	202.6	173.6
TDs Passing.....	20	16
TOTAL OFFENSE.....	6152	4864
Total Plays.....	952	943
Average Per Play.....	6.5	5.2
Average Per Game.....	473.2	374.2
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	57-1183	80-1894
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	36-328	14-66
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS.....	15-270	10-109
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	20.8	23.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	9.1	4.7
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	18.0	10.9
FUMBLES-LOST.....	23-11	23-11
PENALTIES-YARDS.....	85-707	77-593
Average Per Game.....	54.4	45.6
PUNTS-YARDS.....	47-1769	72-2815
Average Per Punt.....	37.6	39.1
Net punt average.....	34.5	34.0
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME.....	29:04	30:56
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	74/176	74/193
3rd-Down Pct.....	42%	38%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	13/24	16/29
4th-Down Pct.....	54%	55%
SACKS BY-YARDS.....	23-158	22-141
MISC YARDS.....	115	24
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	70	45
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	17-21	10-18
ON-SIDE KICKS.....	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES.....	60-66 91%	41-51 80%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS.....	47-66 71%	32-51 63%
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	64-68 94%	40-41 98%
ATTENDANCE.....	193828	166868
Games/Avg Per Game.....	8/24228	5/33374
Neutral Site Games.....		0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Appalachian State...	125	196	69	147	537
Opponents.....	97	68	77	102	344

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

RUSHING	GP-GS	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Armanti Edwards	9-9	188	1313	127	1186	6.3	17	80	131.8
K. Richardson	13-12	221	1197	43	1154	5.2	14	43	88.8
Trey Elder	9-4	70	447	45	402	5.7	5	25	44.7
Devon Moore	13-2	89	409	17	392	4.4	6	28	30.2
Josh Jackson	13-0	19	111	4	107	5.6	1	42	8.2
CoCo Hillary	13-0	22	111	19	92	4.2	0	17	7.1
Dexter Jackson	13-8	5	74	0	74	14.8	1	24	5.7
James Hill	10-0	9	47	3	44	4.9	0	21	4.4
T.J. Courman	13-13	7	32	5	27	3.9	0	14	2.1
Robert Welton	1-0	4	19	0	19	4.8	0	12	19.0
Hunter Stewart	13-0	5	21	7	14	2.8	0	12	1.1
Matt Cline	6-0	3	11	0	11	3.7	0	8	1.8
Tav. Washington	7-0	3	6	1	5	1.7	0	6	0.7
TEAM	5-0	5	0	9	-9	-1.8	0	0	-1.8
Total.....	13	650	3798	280	3518	5.4	44	80	270.6
Opponents.....	13	562	2973	366	2607	4.6	26	56	200.5

PASSING	GP-GS	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Armanti Edwards	9-9	146.08	125-191-7	65.4	1568	11	68	174.2
Trey Elder	9-4	163.90	65-103-3	63.1	993	8	67	110.3
CoCo Hillary	13-0	237.87	4-6-0	66.7	83	1	35	6.4
Hunter Stewart	13-0	8.00	1-2-0	50.0	-10	0	0	-0.8
Total.....	13	153.06	195-302-10	64.6	2634	20	68	202.6
Opponents.....	13	110.60	209-381-15	54.9	2257	16	82	173.6

RECEIVING	GP-GS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Hans Batichon	13-10	49	729	14.9	7	67	56.1
K. Richardson	13-12	31	317	10.2	3	47	24.4
Dexter Jackson	13-8	28	576	20.6	6	68	44.3
CoCo Hillary	13-0	21	296	14.1	0	37	22.8
T.J. Courman	13-13	16	133	8.3	0	31	10.2
Josh Johnson	13-11	15	178	11.9	2	24	13.7
Devon Moore	13-2	13	152	11.7	0	25	11.7
Tav. Washington	7-0	5	84	16.8	1	42	12.0
Nic Cardwell	13-6	5	69	13.8	1	33	5.3
Matt Cline	6-0	4	61	15.2	0	28	10.2
Blake Elder	6-0	4	30	7.5	0	12	5.0
James Hill	10-0	2	8	4.0	0	7	0.8
B. Simpkins	12-2	1	11	11.0	0	11	0.9
Hunter Stewart	13-0	1	-10	-10.0	0	0	-0.8
Total.....	13	195	2634	13.5	20	68	202.6
Opponents.....	13	209	2257	10.8	16	82	173.6

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Dexter Jackson	29	219	7.6	0	22
CoCo Hillary	3	55	18.3	0	32
Tav. Washington	2	23	11.5	0	23
Corey Lynch	1	33	33.0	0	0
Jared Reine	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Total.....	36	328	9.1	0	32
Opponents.....	14	66	4.7	0	15

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Corey Lynch	5	112	22.4	1	65
Titus Howard	2	61	30.5	1	41
D.J. Smith	2	26	13.0	1	23
Leonard Love	1	26	26.0	0	26
Tony Robertson	1	8	8.0	0	8
Cortez Gilbert	1	0	0.0	0	0
Justin Woazeah	1	4	4.0	0	4
Pierre Banks	1	19	19.0	0	19
J. Touchstone	1	14	14.0	0	14
Total.....	15	270	18.0	3	65
Opponents.....	10	109	10.9	1	35

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
CoCo Hillary	38	905	23.8	1	95
Devon Moore	6	77	12.8	0	28
Cortez Gilbert	5	114	22.8	0	30
Chase Laws	2	3	1.5	0	3
Trey Hennessee	2	27	13.5	0	15
John Holt	1	6	6.0	0	6
Brandon Knox	1	9	9.0	0	9
Mark LeGree	1	15	15.0	0	15
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Tav. Washington	0	27	0.0	0	27
Total.....	57	1183	20.8	1	95
Opponents.....	80	1894	23.7	2	100

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Cortez Gilbert	1	32	32.0	1	32
Jacque Roman	1	77	77.0	0	77
Justin Woazeah	1	32	32.0	1	32
Total.....	3	141	47.0	2	77
Opponents.....	0	0	0.0	0	0

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

SCORING	|----- PATs -----|								
	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Julian Rauch	0	17-21	62-66	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	113
K. Richardson	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	102
Armanti Edwards	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	102
Hans Batichon	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	44
Dexter Jackson	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Devon Moore	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Trey Elder	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	30
Josh Johnson	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
CoCo Hillary	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Josh Jackson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Nic Cardwell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tav. Washington	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
D.J. Smith	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Titus Howard	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Corey Lynch	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Justin Woazeah	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Cortez Gilbert	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jason Vitaris	0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Total.....	70	17-21	64-68	0-0	1	1-2	0	0	537
Opponents.....	45	10-18	40-41	1-3	1	1-1	0	0	344

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Armanti Edwards	9	379	1186	1568	2754	306.0
Trey Elder	9	173	402	993	1395	155.0
K. Richardson	13	221	1154	0	1154	88.8
Devon Moore	13	89	392	0	392	30.2
CoCo Hillary	13	28	92	83	175	13.5
Josh Jackson	13	19	107	0	107	8.2
Dexter Jackson	13	5	74	0	74	5.7
James Hill	10	9	44	0	44	4.4
T.J. Courman	13	7	27	0	27	2.1
Robert Welton	1	4	19	0	19	19.0
Matt Cline	6	3	11	0	11	1.8
Tav. Washington	7	3	5	0	5	0.7
Hunter Stewart	13	7	14	-10	4	0.3
TEAM	5	5	-9	0	-9	-1.8
Total.....	13	952	3518	2634	6152	473.2
Opponents.....	13	943	2607	2257	4864	374.2

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Julian Rauch	17-21	81.0	0-0	7-7	5-5	5-7	0-2	49	1

FG SEQUENCE	Appalachian State	OPPONENTS
Michigan	(31),46,(24)	(22),(42),43,37
Lenoir-Rhyne	(40),(40)	39
Northern Arizona	(30),(20)	(38),19,(39),23
Wofford	51,(40)	-
Elon	-	(23),37
Gardner-Webb	(49)	-
Georgia Southern	(27),(32)	(31)
Furman	(32),(27),42	(35),(20)
The Citadel	(39)	(24)
Western Carolina	(29)	-
Chattanooga	52,(23)	(35),34
James Madison	(44)	-
Eastern Washington	(21)	46

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Neil Young	46	1739	37.8	58	4	14	14	0
Adam Kassouf	1	30	30.0	30	0	1	0	0
Total.....	47	1769	37.6	58	4	15	14	0
Opponents.....	72	2815	39.1	72	2	7	19	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Julian Rauch	96	6184	64.4	17	1			
Jason Vitaris	4	246	61.5	0	0			
Total.....	100	6430	64.3	17	1	1894	42.0	23
Opponents.....	65	3771	58.0	4	2	1183	38.6	26

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

2007 Appalachian Football

Appalachian State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)

All games

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
K. Richardson	13	1154	317	0	0	0	1471	113.2
CoCo Hillary	13	92	296	55	905	0	1348	103.7
Armanti Edwards	9	1186	0	0	0	0	1186	131.8
Dexter Jackson	13	74	576	219	0	0	869	66.8
Hans Batichon	13	0	729	0	0	0	729	56.1
Devon Moore	13	392	152	0	77	0	621	47.8
Trey Elder	9	402	0	0	0	0	402	44.7
Josh Johnson	13	0	178	0	0	0	178	13.7
T.J. Courman	13	27	133	0	0	0	160	12.3
Corey Lynch	13	0	0	33	0	112	145	11.2
Tav. Washington	7	5	84	23	27	0	139	19.9
Cortez Gilbert	11	0	0	0	114	0	114	10.4
Josh Jackson	13	107	0	0	0	0	107	8.2
Matt Cline	6	11	61	0	0	0	72	12.0
Nic Cardwell	13	0	69	0	0	0	69	5.3
Titus Howard	12	0	0	0	0	61	61	5.1
James Hill	10	44	8	0	0	0	52	5.2
Blake Elder	6	0	30	0	0	0	30	5.0
Trey Hennessee	7	0	0	0	27	0	27	3.9
Leonard Love	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0
D.J. Smith	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0
Pierre Banks	13	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.5
Robert Welton	1	19	0	0	0	0	19	19.0
Mark LeGree	12	0	0	0	15	0	15	1.2
J. Touchstone	12	0	0	0	0	14	14	1.2
B. Simpkins	12	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.9
Brandon Knox	12	0	0	0	9	0	9	0.8
Tony Robertson	13	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.6
John Holt	13	0	0	0	6	0	6	0.5
Justin Woazeah	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
Hunter Stewart	13	14	-10	0	0	0	4	0.3
Chase Laws	13	0	0	0	3	0	3	0.2
Jared Reine	9	0	0	-2	0	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	5	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-1.8
Total.....	13	3518	2634	328	1183	270	7933	610.2
Opponents.....	13	2607	2257	66	1894	109	6933	533.3

2007 Appalachian Football

Appalachian State Overall Defensive Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP-GS	-----Tackles-----			TFL/Yds	|-Sacks-|	|---Pass Def---|			|-Fumbles-|	Blkd		
		Solo	Ast	Total			No-Yds	Int-Yds	BrUp		QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
40 Jacque Roman	13-12	43	72	115	5.0-9	.	.	1	4	2-77	2	.	.
9 D.J. Smith	13-7	38	65	103	4.5-19	0.5-5	2-26	9	2	1-0	.	.	.
47 Corey Lynch	13-13	63	35	98	3.0-4	.	5-112	7	.	1-0	1	3	.
31 Pierre Banks	13-13	39	57	96	7.0-37	2.5-22	1-19	4	3	3-0	1	1	.
96 G. Tharrington	12-11	36	42	78	16.5-47	4.0-22	.	1	5	1-0	2	.	.
98 A. Williams	13-13	21	43	64	9.5-35	3.5-23	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
18 Justin Woazeah	13-13	45	18	63	2.0-6	.	1-4	18	.	1-32	.	.	.
36 Titus Howard	12-11	35	23	58	4.0-15	1.0-10	2-61	7	.	.	.	.	.
46 Tony Robertson	13-10	29	28	57	15.0-56	5.5-36	1-8	.	4	.	.	.	.
27 Cam Speer	13-7	17	20	37	3.5-5	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
99 Tim Washington	10-5	14	22	36	9.0-44	4.5-32	.	1	5	.	.	.	.
6 J. Touchstone	12-12	26	6	32	1.5-2	.	1-14	3	.	.	.	1	.
58 Daniel Finnerty	12-7	11	15	26	8.5-23	1.0-4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
56 Bobby Bozzo	10-3	9	10	19	0.5-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Cortez Gilbert	11-1	11	7	18	1.0-3	.	1-0	1	.	1-32	.	.	.
22 Leonard Love	13-2	10	8	18	.	.	1-26	1	.	.	.	.	.
49 Chris Johnson	13-0	5	13	18	1.0-3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
13 Mark LeGree	12-0	9	7	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54 Jabari Fletcher	11-3	9	7	16	4.5-15	0.5-4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
33 Josh Jackson	13-0	2	8	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42 Travis Dowda	11-0	3	7	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25 Jared Reine	9-0	3	4	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
34 Adam Kassouf	8-0	.	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Julian Rauch	13-0	3	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
41 B. Simpkins	12-2	1	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
83 Josh Smith	7-0	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11 Chase Laws	13-0	1	4	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
35 Trey Hennessee	7-0	5	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
87 Brandon Knox	12-0	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48 Brad Hardee	10-0	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29 S. Breitenstein	2-0	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
59 Russell Wilson	11-0	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
53 Nick Harding	2-0	2	.	2	1.0-3	.	.	.	.	1.0-3	.	.	.
95 Gordy Witte	3-0	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
72 J. Bieschke	11-11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4 Anthony Cruver	6-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
24 Josh Davis	3-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12 T.J. Courman	13-13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
81 Clay McKnight	4-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63 Daniel Kilgore	7-2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
55 Justin Johnson	6-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Dexter Jackson	13-8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
8 Brian Quick	2-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
14 Armanti Edwards	9-9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.
Total.....	13-0	503	549	1052	97-326	23-158	15-270	61	26	11-141	9	6	.
Opponents.....	13-0	-	-	-	-	22-141	10-109	41	10	11-0	14	3	.

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 03, 2007)
All games

RUSHING	SEASON STATISTICS								CAREER STATISTICS									
	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Armanti Edwards	9	188	1313	127	1186	6.3	17	80	131.8	24	376	2571	232	2339	6.2	32	80	97.5
K. Richardson	13	221	1197	43	1154	5.2	14	43	88.8	54	860	4744	134	4610	5.4	64	79	85.4
Trey Elder	9	70	447	45	402	5.7	5	25	44.7	38	189	993	185	808	4.3	10	25	21.3
Devon Moore	13	89	409	17	392	4.4	6	28	30.2	27	150	730	23	707	4.7	8	28	26.2
Josh Jackson	13	19	111	4	107	5.6	1	42	8.2	14	20	121	4	117	5.8	1	42	8.4
CoCo Hillary	13	22	111	19	92	4.2	0	17	7.1	13	22	111	19	92	4.2	0	17	7.1
Dexter Jackson	13	5	74	0	74	14.8	1	24	5.7	53	11	113	0	113	10.3	2	27	2.1
James Hill	10	9	47	3	44	4.9	0	21	4.4	25	15	99	3	96	6.4	0	21	3.8
T.J. Courman	13	7	32	5	27	3.9	0	14	2.1	41	35	227	17	210	6.0	1	45	5.1
Robert Welton	1	4	19	0	19	4.8	0	12	19.0	1	4	19	0	19	4.8	0	12	19.0
Hunter Stewart	13	5	21	7	14	2.8	0	12	1.1	28	5	21	7	14	2.8	0	12	0.5
Matt Cline	6	3	11	0	11	3.7	0	8	1.8	9	5	22	1	21	4.2	0	11	2.3
Tav. Washington	7	3	6	1	5	1.7	0	6	0.7	7	3	6	1	5	1.7	0	6	0.7
TEAM	5	5	0	9	-9	-1.8	0	0	-1.8	69	55	0	333	-333	-6.1	0	0	-4.8
Total.....	13	650	3798	280	3518	5.4	44	80	270.6									
Opponents.....	13	562	2973	366	2607	4.6	26	56	200.5									
PASSING	GP	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G	GP	Effic	Att-Cmp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G		
Armanti Edwards	9	146.08	125-191-7	65.4	1568	11	68	174.2	24	142.92	465-292-17	62.8	3819	26	79	159.1		
Trey Elder	9	163.90	65-103-3	63.1	993	8	67	110.3	38	141.07	285-170-13	59.6	2404	17	67	63.3		
CoCo Hillary	13	237.87	4-6-0	66.7	83	1	35	6.4	13	237.87	6-4-0	66.7	83	1	35	6.4		
Hunter Stewart	13	8.00	1-2-0	50.0	-10	0	0	-0.8	28	8.00	2-1-0	50.0	-10	0	0	-0.4		
Total.....	13	153.06	195-302-10	64.6	2634	20	68	202.6										
Opponents.....	13	110.60	209-381-15	54.9	2257	16	82	173.6										
RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G				
Hans Batichon	13	49	729	14.9	7	67	56.1	50	92	1315	14.3	11	67	26.3				
K. Richardson	13	31	317	10.2	3	47	24.4	54	129	1278	9.9	6	47	23.7				
Dexter Jackson	13	28	576	20.6	6	68	44.3	53	108	1734	16.1	15	79	32.7				
CoCo Hillary	13	21	296	14.1	0	37	22.8	13	21	296	14.1	0	37	22.8				
T.J. Courman	13	16	133	8.3	0	31	10.2	41	48	501	10.4	3	44	12.2				
Josh Johnson	13	15	178	11.9	2	24	13.7	28	32	313	9.8	3	24	11.2				
Devon Moore	13	13	152	11.7	0	25	11.7	27	18	179	9.9	0	25	6.6				
Tav. Washington	7	5	84	16.8	1	42	12.0	7	5	84	16.8	1	42	12.0				
Nic Cardwell	13	5	69	13.8	1	33	5.3	54	7	88	12.6	2	33	1.6				
Matt Cline	6	4	61	15.2	0	28	10.2	9	5	72	14.4	0	28	8.0				
Blake Elder	6	4	30	7.5	0	12	5.0	6	4	30	7.5	0	12	5.0				
James Hill	10	2	8	4.0	0	7	0.8	25	6	31	5.2	0	10	1.2				
B. Simpkins	12	1	11	11.0	0	11	0.9	19	1	11	11.0	0	11	0.6				
Hunter Stewart	13	1	-10	-10.0	0	0	-0.8	28	1	-10	-10.0	0	0	-0.4				
Total.....	13	195	2634	13.5	20	68	202.6											
Opponents.....	13	209	2257	10.8	16	82	173.6											
TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G						
Armanti Edwards	9	379	1186	1568	2754	306.0	24	841	2339	3819	6158	256.6						
Trey Elder	9	173	402	993	1395	155.0	38	474	808	2404	3212	84.5						
K. Richardson	13	221	1154	0	1154	88.8	54	860	4610	0	4610	85.4						
Devon Moore	13	89	392	0	392	30.2	27	150	707	0	707	26.2						
CoCo Hillary	13	28	92	83	175	13.5	13	28	92	83	175	13.5						
Josh Jackson	13	19	107	0	107	8.2	14	20	117	0	117	8.4						
Dexter Jackson	13	5	74	0	74	5.7	53	11	113	0	113	2.1						
James Hill	10	9	44	0	44	4.4	25	15	96	0	96	3.8						
T.J. Courman	13	7	27	0	27	2.1	41	35	210	0	210	5.1						
Robert Welton	1	4	19	0	19	19.0	1	4	19	0	19	19.0						
Matt Cline	6	3	11	0	11	1.8	9	5	21	0	21	2.3						
Tav. Washington	7	3	5	0	5	0.7	7	3	5	0	5	0.7						
Hunter Stewart	13	7	14	-10	4	0.3	28	7	14	-10	4	0.1						
TEAM	5	5	-9	0	-9	-1.8	69	59	-333	0	-333	-4.8						
Total.....	13	952	3518	2634	6152	473.2												
Opponents.....	13	943	2607	2257	4864	374.2												

2007 Appalachian Football

Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 03, 2007)

All games

SEASON STATISTICS

CAREER STATISTICS

SCORING	SEASON STATISTICS									CAREER STATISTICS								
	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Julian Rauch	0	17-21	62-66	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	113	0	42-61	233-241	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	359
Armanti Edwards	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	102	32	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	192
K. Richardson	17	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	102	70	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	420
Hans Batichon	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	44	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	68
Dexter Jackson	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42	19	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	114
Devon Moore	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Trey Elder	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	30	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2-2	0	0	60
Josh Johnson	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Cortez Gilbert	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
CoCo Hillary	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Tav. Washington	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Josh Jackson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
D.J. Smith	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Corey Lynch	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Justin Woazeah	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Nic Cardwell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Titus Howard	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Jason Vitaris	0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0-0	2-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	2
Total.....	70	17-21	64-68	0-0	1	1-2	0	0	537									
Opponents.....	45	10-18	40-41	1-3	1	1-1	0	0	344									

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Dexter Jackson	29	219	7.6	0	22	88	833	9.5	2	86
CoCo Hillary	3	55	18.3	0	32	3	55	18.3	0	32
Tav. Washington	2	23	11.5	0	23	2	23	11.5	0	23
Jared Reine	1	-2	-2.0	0	0	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Corey Lynch	1	33	33.0	0	0	2	40	20.0	0	7
Total.....	36	328	9.1	0	32					
Opponents.....	14	66	4.7	0	15					

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
CoCo Hillary	38	905	23.8	1	95	38	905	23.8	1	95
Devon Moore	6	77	12.8	0	28	6	77	12.8	0	28
Cortez Gilbert	5	114	22.8	0	30	9	193	21.4	0	30
Trey Hennessee	2	27	13.5	0	15	8	100	12.5	0	15
Chase Laws	2	3	1.5	0	3	7	73	10.4	0	21
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Brandon Knox	1	9	9.0	0	9	1	9	9.0	0	9
John Holt	1	6	6.0	0	6	3	32	10.7	0	17
Mark LeGree	1	15	15.0	0	15	1	15	15.0	0	15
Tav. Washington	0	27	0.0	0	27	0	27	0.0	0	27
Total.....	57	1183	20.8	1	95					
Opponents.....	80	1894	23.7	2	100					

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Corey Lynch	5	112	22.4	1	65	23	393	17.1	1	65
D.J. Smith	2	26	13.0	1	23	2	26	13.0	1	23
Titus Howard	2	61	30.5	1	41	3	131	43.7	2	70
Leonard Love	1	26	26.0	0	26	1	26	26.0	0	26
Tony Robertson	1	8	8.0	0	8	1	8	8.0	0	8
Justin Woazeah	1	4	4.0	0	4	8	180	22.5	0	78
Pierre Banks	1	19	19.0	0	19	2	19	9.5	0	19
J. Touchstone	1	14	14.0	0	14	4	71	17.8	1	29
Cortez Gilbert	1	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	15	270	18.0	3	65					
Opponents.....	10	109	10.9	1	35					

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Cortez Gilbert	1	32	32.0	1	32	1	32	32.0	1	32
Justin Woazeah	1	32	32.0	1	32	1	32	32.0	1	32
Jacque Roman	1	77	77.0	0	77	1	77	77.0	0	77
Total.....	3	141	47.0	2	77					
Opponents.....	0	0	0.0	0	0					

2007 Appalachian Football

Appalachian State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 03, 2007)

All games

ALL PURPOSE	SEASON STATISTICS								CAREER STATISTICS							
	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
K. Richardson	13	1154	317	0	0	0	1471	113.2	54	4610	1278	0	47	0	5935	109.9
CoCo Hillary	13	92	296	55	905	0	1348	103.7	13	92	296	55	905	0	1348	103.7
Armanti Edwards	9	1186	0	0	0	0	1186	131.8	24	2339	0	0	0	0	2339	97.5
Dexter Jackson	13	74	576	219	0	0	869	66.8	53	113	1734	833	619	0	3299	62.2
Hans Batichon	13	0	729	0	0	0	729	56.1	50	0	1315	0	0	0	1315	26.3
Devon Moore	13	392	152	0	77	0	621	47.8	27	707	179	0	77	0	963	35.7
Trey Elder	9	402	0	0	0	0	402	44.7	38	808	0	0	0	0	808	21.3
Josh Johnson	13	0	178	0	0	0	178	13.7	28	0	313	0	0	0	313	11.2
T.J. Courman	13	27	133	0	0	0	160	12.3	41	210	501	0	15	0	726	17.7
Corey Lynch	13	0	0	33	0	112	145	11.2	54	0	0	40	14	393	447	8.3
Tav. Washington	7	5	84	23	27	0	139	19.9	7	5	84	23	27	0	139	19.9
Cortez Gilbert	11	0	0	0	114	0	114	10.4	26	0	0	0	193	0	193	7.4
Josh Jackson	13	107	0	0	0	0	107	8.2	14	117	0	0	0	0	117	8.4
Matt Cline	6	11	61	0	0	0	72	12.0	9	21	72	-8	0	0	85	9.4
Nic Cardwell	13	0	69	0	0	0	69	5.3	54	0	88	0	0	0	88	1.6
Titus Howard	12	0	0	0	0	61	61	5.1	46	0	0	0	0	131	131	2.8
James Hill	10	44	8	0	0	0	52	5.2	25	96	31	0	401	0	528	21.1
Blake Elder	6	0	30	0	0	0	30	5.0	6	0	30	0	0	0	30	5.0
Trey Hennessee	7	0	0	0	27	0	27	3.9	34	322	33	0	100	0	455	13.4
D.J. Smith	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0
Leonard Love	13	0	0	0	0	26	26	2.0	33	0	0	0	0	26	26	0.8
Robert Welton	1	19	0	0	0	0	19	19.0	1	19	0	0	0	0	19	19.0
Pierre Banks	13	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.5	45	0	0	0	0	19	19	0.4
Mark LeGree	12	0	0	0	15	0	15	1.2	12	0	0	0	15	0	15	1.2
J. Touchstone	12	0	0	0	0	14	14	1.2	53	0	0	0	10	71	81	1.5
B. Simpkins	12	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.9	19	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.6
Brandon Knox	12	0	0	0	9	0	9	0.8	26	0	0	0	9	0	9	0.3
Tony Robertson	13	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.6	26	0	0	0	0	8	8	0.3
John Holt	13	0	0	0	6	0	6	0.5	51	0	0	0	32	0	32	0.6
Justin Woazeah	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3	54	0	0	0	0	180	180	3.3
Hunter Stewart	13	14	-10	0	0	0	4	0.3	28	14	-10	0	0	0	4	0.1
Chase Laws	13	0	0	0	3	0	3	0.2	43	61	0	0	73	0	134	3.1
Jared Reine	9	0	0	-2	0	0	-2	-0.2	9	0	0	-2	0	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	5	-9	0	0	0	0	-9	-1.8	69	-333	0	-3	0	0	-336	-4.9
Total.....	13	3518	2634	328	1183	270	7933	610.2								
Opponents.....	13	2607	2257	66	1894	109	6933	533.3								

FIELD GOALS	Att	Good	Long	Blkd	Att	Good	Long	Blkd	Pct.
Julian Rauch	21	17	49	1	61	42	49	4	68.9
Total.....	21	17	49	1					
Opponents.....	18	10	42	5					

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Neil Young	46	1739	37.8	58	4	14	14	0	75	2834	37.8	58	7	25	17	0
Adam Kassouf	1	30	30.0	30	0	1	0	0	6	192	32.0	37	0	2	3	0
Total.....	47	1769	37.6	58	4	15	14	0								
Opponents.....	72	2815	39.1	72	2	7	19	1								

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Julian Rauch	96	6184	64.4	17	1				337	20884	62.0	69	5
Jason Vitaris	4	246	61.5	0	0				4	246	61.5	0	0
Total.....	100	6430	64.3	17	1	1894	42.0	23					
Opponents.....	65	3771	58.0	4	2	1183	38.6	26					

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Team Game-by-Game (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

TEAM STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off		
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD	Lg
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	44	160	1	21	17	227	3	68	17-	23-	2	227	3	68	7	151	0	33	1	18	0	18	387
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	38	193	2	21	9	210	4	59	9-	14-	0	210	4	59	0	0	0	0	6	90	0	32	403
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	47	213	0	28	15	216	3	47	15-	22-	0	216	3	47	4	87	0	39	3	6	0	7	429
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	33	112	3	25	20	208	0	38	20-	34-	2	208	0	38	6	156	1	95	3	1	0	0	320
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	62	365	6	39	11	161	0	25	11-	20-	1	161	0	25	5	134	0	37	4	60	0	16	526
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	55	164	4	19	19	302	2	67	19-	24-	0	302	2	67	2	27	0	18	4	30	0	16	466
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	58	359	3	39	11	198	1	58	11-	23-	2	198	1	58	6	127	0	30	3	39	0	21	557
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	58	300	3	24	16	211	1	47	16-	24-	0	211	1	47	4	78	0	25	0	0	0	0	511
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	54	439	3	80	10	148	2	45	10-	23-	2	148	2	45	4	58	0	25	5	54	0	22	587
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	51	396	8	42	32	347	2	34	32-	40-	1	347	2	34	5	93	0	30	2	16	0	18	743
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	51	305	4	40	8	59	0	18	8-	15-	0	59	0	18	4	81	0	28	2	5	0	6	364
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	40	204	4	41	12	126	0	20	12-	17-	0	126	0	20	4	87	0	35	2	3	0	10	330
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	59	308	3	18	15	221	2	41	15-	23-	0	221	2	41	6	104	0	34	1	6	0	6	529
Totals.....		650	3518	44	80	195	2634	20	68	195-	302-	10	2634	20	68	57	1183	1	95	36	328	0	32	6152
Opponent.....		562	2607	26	56	209	2257	16	82	209-	381-	15	2257	16	82	80	1894	2	100	14	66	0	15	4864

Games played: 13
Avg per rush: 5.4
Avg per catch: 13.5
Pass efficiency: 153.06
Kick ret avg: 20.8
Punt ret avg: 9.1
All purpose avg/game: 610.2
Total offense avg/gm: 473.2

Date	Opponent	-----TACKLES-----				-SACKS-		-FUMBLE-			Pass Blkd			-Kicks--XPTS-					Pts
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds	Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att	Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf		
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	51	16	67	3.0-15	1.0-10	1	1-0	1-26	0	2	2	4-4	0	0	0	34		
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	31	70	101	7.0-28	1.0-12	0	0-0	0-0	3	3	1	6-6	0	0	0	48		
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	35	48	83	7.0-19	2.0-11	1	1-32	1-4	9	5	1	4-4	0	0	0	34		
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	57	26	83	11.0-26	1.0-7	0	1-0	0-0	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	31		
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	39	32	71	8.0-32	5.0-25	0	0-0	2-41	1	7	1	7-7	0	0	0	49		
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	31	38	69	11.0-30	2.0-15	0	0-0	1-0	4	12	0	6-6	0	0	0	45		
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	33	60	93	12.0-32	1.0-8	0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	3-3	0	1	0	35		
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	36	38	74	9.0-27	2.0-13	1	1-0	1-47	0	2	0	4-4	0	0	0	34		
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	48	26	74	9.0-50	5.0-37	0	0-0	1-23	0	8	0	6-6	0	0	0	45		
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	34	33	67	6.0-25	1.0-8	1	1-0	4-101	1	2	0	11-10	0	0	0	79		
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	28	58	86	5.0-12	1.0-2	2	2-32	2-20	4	6	0	5-4	0	0	0	37		
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	42	68	110	4.0-10	0.0-0	2	2-77	1-8	1	3	0	3-1	0	0	0	28		
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	38	36	74	5.0-20	1.0-10	1	2-0	1-0	2	9	1	5-5	0	0	0	38		
Totals.....		503	549	1052	97.0-326	23.0-158	9	11-141	15-270	26	61	6	68-64	0	1	0	537		
Opponent.....		537	568	1105	87.0-315	22.0-141	14	11-0	10-109	10	41	3	41-40	1	1	0	344		

Date	Opponent	-----PUNTING-----							--FIELD GOALS--				-----KICKOFFS-----					
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att	Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	4	132	33.0	37	0	0	1	0	0	3-2	31	0	7	437	62.4	1	0
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	3	129	43.0	58	0	0	1	1	0	2-2	40	0	9	613	68.1	1	0
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	7	259	37.0	43	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	30	0	7	469	67.0	2	0
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	4	163	40.8	52	0	1	1	1	0	2-1	40	0	6	417	69.5	2	0
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	4	153	38.2	41	0	1	1	0	2	0-0	0	0	8	470	58.8	1	0
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	5	202	40.4	53	0	0	2	1	3	1-1	49	0	8	534	66.8	3	0
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	2	77	38.5	41	0	1	0	0	1	2-2	32	0	7	464	66.3	2	1
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	1	38	38.0	38	0	1	0	0	0	3-2	32	1	7	454	64.9	1	0
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	2	78	39.0	52	0	0	0	1	1-1	39	0	8	506	63.2	2	0	
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	29	0	13	816	62.8	1	0	
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	9	339	37.7	47	0	0	4	0	4	2-1	23	0	7	462	66.0	1	0
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	2	80	40.0	44	0	0	1	0	1	1-1	44	0	6	379	63.2	0	0
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	4	119	29.8	43	0	0	3	0	2	1-1	21	0	7	409	58.4	0	0
Totals.....		47	1769	37.6	58	0	4	15	4	14	21-17	49	1	100	6430	64.3	17	1
Opponent.....		72	2815	39.1	72	1	2	7	11	19	18-10	42	5	65	3771	58.0	4	2

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

OPPONENT STATISTICS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off		
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD	Lg
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	40	246	3	54	19	233	1	46	19	37	1	233	1	46	6	121	0	31	2	14	0	14	479
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	47	115	1	22	11	80	0	17	11	19	0	80	0	17	8	156	0	35	1	7	0	7	195
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	42	234	1	26	14	171	1	66	14	35	1	171	1	66	5	130	0	36	3	0	0	0	405
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	63	291	4	27	10	140	2	49	10	13	0	140	2	49	4	79	0	26	1	0	0	0	431
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	22	64	1	13	32	307	2	25	32	52	2	307	2	25	6	246	1	100	1	-2	0	0	371
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	35	104	0	32	11	107	1	19	11	32	1	107	1	19	5	99	0	40	3	30	0	15	211
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	52	276	3	56	11	159	1	42	11	14	0	159	1	42	4	74	0	25	1	0	0	0	435
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	40	248	3	50	17	154	0	24	17	25	1	154	0	24	6	129	0	28	0	0	0	0	402
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	42	126	2	16	20	197	1	30	20	36	1	197	1	30	5	102	0	29	1	14	0	14	323
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	34	146	3	32	15	264	2	82	15	26	4	264	2	82	12	223	0	29	0	0	0	0	410
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	44	262	0	33	15	136	2	21	15	33	2	136	2	21	6	118	0	37	0	0	0	0	398
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	67	312	3	18	10	124	1	36	10	17	1	124	1	36	6	154	0	32	1	3	0	3	436
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	34	183	2	51	24	185	2	30	24	42	1	185	2	30	7	263	1	82	0	0	0	0	368
Opponent totals.....		562	2607	26	56	209	2257	16	82	209	381	15	2257	16	82	80	1894	2	100	14	66	0	15	4864
Appalachian State.....		650	3518	44	80	195	2634	20	68	195	302	10	2634	20	68	57	1183	1	95	36	328	0	32	6152

Games played: 13
Avg per rush: 4.6
Avg per catch: 10.8
Pass efficiency: 110.60
Kick ret avg: 23.7
Punt ret avg: 4.7
All purpose avg/game: 533.3
Total offense avg/gm: 374.2

Date	Opponent	-----TACKLES-----			-SACKS-		-FUMBLE-			Pass Blkd			-Kicks--XPTS-				Pts					
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL	Yds	No	Yds	FF	FR	Yds	Int	Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick		Att	Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	51	20	71	9.0	-27	4.0	-16	1	1-0	2-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	18	58	76	2.0	-7	2.0	-5	1	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	0	0	7	
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	29	78	107	8.0	-24	1.0	-7	1	0-0	0-0	2	5	0	1-1	1	0	0	0	21		
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	36	32	68	7.0	-24	0.0	-0	0	1-0	2-30	0	5	0	6-6	0	0	0	42			
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	46	58	104	4.0	-18	1.0	-11	1	1-0	1-16	4	3	0	3-3	0	1	0	32			
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	46	38	84	10.0	-44	2.0	-23	1	2-0	0-0	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	7			
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	41	56	97	7.0	-33	2.0	-21	1	0-0	2-44	0	5	0	5-5	0	0	0	38			
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	47	48	95	4.0	-14	2.0	-10	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	1	3-3	0	0	0	27			
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	45	40	85	8.0	-24	2.0	-14	1	1-0	2-0	2	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24			
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	49	42	91	10.0	-52	3.0	-16	1	1-0	1-19	0	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35			
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	43	34	77	8.0	-21	1.0	-5	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	1	2-2	0	0	0	17			
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	31	36	67	3.0	-10	1.0	-5	4	2-0	0-0	0	1	1	4-3	0	0	0	27			
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	55	28	83	7.0	-17	1.0	-8	0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	35			
Opponent totals.....		537	568	1105	87.0	-315	22.0	-141	14	11-0	10-109	10	41	3	41-40	1	1	0	344			
Appalachian State.....		503	549	1052	97.0	-326	23.0	-158	9	11-141	15-270	26	61	6	68-64	0	1	0	537			

Date	Opponent	-----PUNTING-----							--FIELD GOALS--				-----KICKOFFS-----					
		No	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	I20	Att	Made	Lg	Blkd	No	Yds	Avg	TB	OB
Sep 01, 2007	at Michigan.....	3	146	48.7	56	0	0	1	1	2	4-2	42	2	7	450	64.3	0	0
Sep 08, 2007	LENOIR-RHYNE.....	10	398	39.8	63	0	1	1	1	2	1-0	0	1	2	94	47.0	0	2
Sep 15, 2007	NORTHERN ARIZONA.....	6	292	48.7	59	0	0	0	2	4	4-2	39	1	5	294	58.8	0	0
Sep 22, 2007	at Wofford.....	7	240	34.3	45	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	0	7	366	52.3	1	0	
Sep 29, 2007	at Elon.....	5	168	33.6	48	1	0	0	0	1	2-1	23	0	5	289	57.8	0	0
Oct 06, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB.....	10	282	28.2	34	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	2	108	54.0	0	0
Oct 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN.....	5	233	46.6	54	0	0	0	2	1	1-1	31	0	6	392	65.3	0	0
Oct 26, 2007	at Furman.....	4	166	41.5	54	0	0	1	1	0	2-2	35	0	5	319	63.8	1	0
Nov 03, 2007	at The Citadel.....	7	321	45.9	72	0	1	0	2	0	1-1	24	0	5	296	59.2	1	0
Nov 10, 2007	WESTERN CAROLINA.....	5	190	38.0	59	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	0	6	307	51.2	0	0
Nov 17, 2007	CHATTANOOGA.....	6	219	36.5	50	0	0	2	1	1	2-1	35	0	4	231	57.8	0	0
Nov 24, 2007	JAMES MADISON.....	2	76	38.0	42	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	0	5	325	65.0	1	0
Dec 01, 2007	EASTERN WASHINGTON.....	2	84	42.0	43	0	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	1	6	300	50.0	0	0
Opponent totals.....		72	2815	39.1	72	1	2	7	11	19	18-10	42	5	65	3771	58.0	4	2
Appalachian State.....		47	1769	37.6	58	0	4	15	4	14	21-17	49	1	100	6430	64.3	17	1

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

3rd-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	OT	Qtr
Sep 01	at Michigan.....	W 34-32	7-13 53.8%	3-4 75.0%	3-3 100.0%	1-3 33.3%	0-3 0.0%		
Sep 08	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	W 48-7	3-10 30.0%	0-1 0.0%	1-3 33.3%	2-4 50.0%	0-2 0.0%		
Sep 15	Northern Arizona.....	W 34-21	5-15 33.3%	1-4 25.0%	2-3 66.7%	1-4 25.0%	1-4 25.0%		
*Sep 22	at Wofford.....	L 31-42	6-15 40.0%	0-4 0.0%	1-3 33.3%	2-4 50.0%	3-4 75.0%		
*Sep 29	at Elon.....	W 49-32	9-15 60.0%	0-1 0.0%	2-4 50.0%	3-4 75.0%	4-6 66.7%		
Oct 06	Gardner-Webb.....	W 45-7	8-16 50.0%	1-4 25.0%	3-3 100.0%	4-4 100.0%	0-5 0.0%		
*Oct 20	Georgia Southern.....	L 35-38	7-15 46.7%	2-3 66.7%	1-3 33.3%	2-6 33.3%	2-3 66.7%		
*Oct 26	at Furman.....	W 34-27	5-13 38.5%	3-3 100.0%	1-5 20.0%	0-2 0.0%	1-3 33.3%		
*Nov 03	at The Citadel.....	W 45-24	7-15 46.7%	0-4 0.0%	2-4 50.0%	0-2 0.0%	5-5 100.0%		
*Nov 10	Western Carolina.....	W 79-35	5-11 45.5%	1-3 33.3%	2-3 66.7%	1-3 33.3%	1-2 50.0%		
*Nov 17	Chattanooga.....	W 37-17	2-13 15.4%	2-2 100.0%	0-3 0.0%	0-3 0.0%	0-5 0.0%		
Nov 24	James Madison.....	W 28-27	4-11 36.4%	1-3 33.3%	2-3 66.7%	1-3 33.3%	0-2 0.0%		
Dec 01	Eastern Washington.....	W 38-35	6-14 42.9%	2-3 66.7%	2-3 66.7%	1-4 25.0%	1-4 25.0%		
Appalachian State			74-176 42.0%	16-39 41.0%	22-43 51.2%	18-46 39.1%	18-48 37.5%	0-0 0.0%	
Opponents			74-193 38.3%	15-43 34.9%	17-53 32.1%	21-48 43.8%	21-49 42.9%	0-0 0.0%	

4th-Down Conversions

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	OT	Qtr
Sep 01	at Michigan.....	W 34-32	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%		
Sep 08	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	W 48-7	1-2 50.0%	1-1 100.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-1 0.0%		
Sep 15	Northern Arizona.....	W 34-21	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%		
*Sep 22	at Wofford.....	L 31-42	1-2 50.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-1 0.0%		
*Sep 29	at Elon.....	W 49-32	1-2 50.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-1 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%		
Oct 06	Gardner-Webb.....	W 45-7	0-1 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-1 0.0%		
*Oct 20	Georgia Southern.....	L 35-38	0-1 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-1 0.0%		
*Oct 26	at Furman.....	W 34-27	2-3 66.7%	0-0 0.0%	2-3 66.7%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%		
*Nov 03	at The Citadel.....	W 45-24	1-3 33.3%	1-2 50.0%	0-1 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%		
*Nov 10	Western Carolina.....	W 79-35	3-4 75.0%	1-1 100.0%	1-1 100.0%	0-1 0.0%	1-1 100.0%		
*Nov 17	Chattanooga.....	W 37-17	1-1 100.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%		
Nov 24	James Madison.....	W 28-27	2-2 100.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%		
Dec 01	Eastern Washington.....	W 38-35	1-3 33.3%	0-0 0.0%	0-0 0.0%	1-1 100.0%	0-2 0.0%		
Appalachian State			13-24 54.2%	3-4 75.0%	5-8 62.5%	1-2 50.0%	4-10 40.0%	0-0 0.0%	
Opponents			16-29 55.2%	2-2 100.0%	4-6 66.7%	4-6 66.7%	6-15 40.0%	0-0 0.0%	

Time of Possession

Date	Opponent	Score	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr	OT	Qtr
Sep 01	at Michigan.....	W 34-32	31:12	7:28	8:34	9:50	5:20		
Sep 08	Lenoir-Rhyne.....	W 48-7	23:20	5:12	5:29	7:26	5:13		
Sep 15	Northern Arizona.....	W 34-21	32:09	7:20	5:18	10:29	9:02		
*Sep 22	at Wofford.....	L 31-42	24:40	6:13	6:09	7:34	4:44		
*Sep 29	at Elon.....	W 49-32	32:55	5:37	7:36	9:52	9:50		
Oct 06	Gardner-Webb.....	W 45-7	33:09	7:16	7:34	8:08	10:11		
*Oct 20	Georgia Southern.....	L 35-38	27:27	8:41	5:52	7:39	5:15		
*Oct 26	at Furman.....	W 34-27	33:00	8:33	8:18	7:04	9:05		
*Nov 03	at The Citadel.....	W 45-24	28:16	9:31	5:23	2:45	10:37		
*Nov 10	Western Carolina.....	W 79-35	32:18	8:06	8:56	6:09	9:07		
*Nov 17	Chattanooga.....	W 37-17	27:27	7:25	4:38	7:00	8:24		
Nov 24	James Madison.....	W 28-27	19:33	4:15	6:06	4:39	4:33		
Dec 01	Eastern Washington.....	W 38-35	32:25	7:25	8:29	7:48	8:43		
Appalachian State			Total 377:51	93:02	88:22	96:23	100:04	0:00	
			Avg. 29:03	7:09	6:47	7:24	7:41	0:00	
Opponents			Total 402:09	101:58	106:38	98:37	94:56	0:00	
			Avg. 30:56	7:50	8:12	7:35	7:18	0:00	

2007 Appalachian Football
 Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 02, 2007)
 All games

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	29	Armanti Edwards vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007)
Yards Rushing.....	291	Armanti Edwards at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
TD Rushes.....	4	K. Richardson vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007) Armanti Edwards vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007)
Long Rush.....	80	Armanti Edwards at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
Pass attempts.....	31	Armanti Edwards vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Pass completions....	26	Armanti Edwards vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Yards Passing.....	295	Armanti Edwards vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
TD Passes.....	4	Trey Elder vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
Long Pass.....	68	Armanti Edwards at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Receptions.....	7	K. Richardson vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007) Hans Batichon vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Yards Receiving.....	132	Hans Batichon vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007)
TD Receptions.....	2	Dexter Jackson at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007) Dexter Jackson vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007) K. Richardson vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007) Hans Batichon vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Long Reception.....	68	Dexter Jackson at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Field Goals.....	2	Julian Rauch at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007) Julian Rauch vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007) Julian Rauch vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007) Julian Rauch vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007) Julian Rauch at Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
Long Field Goal.....	49	Julian Rauch vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007)
Punts.....	9	Neil Young vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007)
Punting Avg.....	43.0	Neil Young vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007) Neil Young vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007)
Long Punt.....	58	Neil Young vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
Long Punt Return....	32	CoCo Hillary vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
Long Kickoff Return.	95	CoCo Hillary at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
Tackles.....	20	Jacque Roman vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Sacks.....	3.5	Tim Washington at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Tackles For Loss....	3.5	Tim Washington at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Interceptions.....	1	Leonard Love at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007) Justin Woazeah vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007) Titus Howard at Elon (Sep 29, 2007) Corey Lynch at Elon (Sep 29, 2007) Cortez Gilbert vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007) Corey Lynch at Furman (Oct 26, 2007) D.J. Smith at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007) D.J. Smith vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007) Pierre Banks vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007) J. Touchstone vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007) Corey Lynch vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007) Titus Howard vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007) Corey Lynch vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007) Tony Robertson vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007) Corey Lynch vs Eastern Washington (Dec 01, 2007)

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	62	at	Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Yards Rushing.....	439	at	The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
Yards Per Rush.....	8.1	at	The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
TD Rushes.....	8	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Pass attempts.....	40	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Pass completions....	32	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Yards Passing.....	347	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Yards Per Pass.....	15.0	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
TD Passes.....	4	vs	Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
Total Plays.....	91	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Total Offense.....	743	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Yards Per Play.....	8.2	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Points.....	79	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Sacks By.....	5	at	Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
			at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
First Downs.....	34	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Penalties.....	11	at	Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
Penalty Yards.....	92	at	Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Turnovers.....	3	at	Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
			at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
			at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
Interceptions By....	4	vs	Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)

2007 Appalachian Football
 Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 02, 2007)
 All games

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	29	Landers, vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Yards Rushing.....	188	Hart, Mike, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
TD Rushes.....	3	Hart, Mike, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Long Rush.....	56	Jayson Foster, vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007)
Pass attempts.....	51	Scott Riddle, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Pass completions....	32	Scott Riddle, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Yards Passing.....	307	Scott Riddle, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
TD Passes.....	2	Scott Riddle, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
		Todd Spitzer, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
		Antonio Miller, vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007)
		Matt Nichols, vs Eastern Washington (Dec 01, 2007)
Long Pass.....	82	Todd Spitzer, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Receptions.....	14	Michael Mayers, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Yards Receiving.....	162	Michael Mayers, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
TD Receptions.....	2	Eddie Cohen, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Long Reception.....	82	Eddie Cohen, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Field Goals.....	2	Gingell, Jason, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
		Robbie Dehaze, vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007)
		Scott Beckler, at Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
Long Field Goal.....	42	Gingell, Jason, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Punts.....	10	Travis Rigdon, vs Lenoir-Rhyne (Sep 08, 2007)
Punting Avg.....	49.0	Robbie Dehaze, vs Northern Arizona (Sep 15, 2007)
Long Punt.....	72	Mark Kaspar, at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
Long Punt Return....	15	COLLINS,D., vs Gardner-Webb (Oct 06, 2007)
Long Kickoff Return.	100	Michael Mayers, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Tackles.....	18	Walker White, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Sacks.....	1.5	Crable, Shawn, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Tackles For Loss....	3.0	T. Broughton, at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
		Jeff Bradley, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Interceptions.....	1	Trent, Morgan, at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
		Englemon, B., at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
		Dan Tavani, at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
		Kevin Adleman, at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
		Daronce Daniels, at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
		Carson Hill, vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007)
		Chris Covington, vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007)
		Ryan Jones, at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
		Andrew Rowell, at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)
		Q. Phillips, vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)

2007 Appalachian Football
Appalachian State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 02, 2007)
All games

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes.....	67	vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Yards Rushing.....	312	vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Yards Per Rush.....	6.2	at Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
TD Rushes.....	4	at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
Pass attempts.....	52	at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Pass completions....	32	at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Yards Passing.....	307	at Elon (Sep 29, 2007)
Yards Per Pass.....	11.4	vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007)
TD Passes.....	2	at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007) at Elon (Sep 29, 2007) vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007) vs Chattanooga (Nov 17, 2007) vs Eastern Washington (Dec 01, 2007)
Total Plays.....	84	vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Total Offense.....	479	at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
Yards Per Play.....	6.8	vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Points.....	42	at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007)
Sacks By.....	4	at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007)
First Downs.....	25	at Elon (Sep 29, 2007) vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007) vs James Madison (Nov 24, 2007)
Penalties.....	9	vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007) at Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
Penalty Yards.....	89	at Furman (Oct 26, 2007)
Turnovers.....	5	vs Western Carolina (Nov 10, 2007)
Interceptions By....	2	at Michigan (Sep 01, 2007) at Wofford (Sep 22, 2007) vs Georgia Southern (Oct 20, 2007) at The Citadel (Nov 03, 2007)